Acknowledgment of Reading of Faculty Handbook

The Faculty Handbook describes important information about Calvary University, and I understand that I should consult the Human Resources Office or the Academic Office regarding any questions not answered in it.

The information, policies, and benefits contained in this document are subject to change, I acknowledge that revisions to the Handbook may occur. I understand that all such changes will be communicated through official notices. I understand that revised information may supersede, modify, or eliminate existing policies.

Furthermore, I acknowledge that this Handbook is neither a contract of employment nor a legal document.

Please verify each item below and place a checkmark in the corresponding box before signing and dating the form.

☐ I have received access to the Faculty Handbook and have read it in its entirety. (new employees)

☐ I have received access to the Faculty Handbook and am responsible for the information it provides. (annual signing)

☐ I have read the updates. (annual signing)

☐ I agree to comply with the policies contained in it (including but not limited to, the Conflict of Interest Policy, the Gender-Based Misconduct Policy, the Zero Tolerance Policy, all information relating to Title IX, and the Grievance Policy) (all employees)

☐ I either attended the OnRamp or have read the information concerning Title IX. (annual signing)

☐ I have read the Statement of Faith and the Expanded Statement Regarding Religious Freedom and Human Sexuality contained in the Handbook, and I am in agreement with it. (all employees)

Employee Name (printed): ________________________________

Employee Signature: ____________________________________

Date: ____________________

Complete this process via Paycom
Faculty Handbook

15800 Calvary Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64147
816-322-0110
www.calvary.edu

Revised October 2019

This Handbook is also available on the Calvary website and in Shared Files on the Calvary network.
Items Updated In This Version
Fall 2019

Besides various minor changes in grammar and wording, the following changes have been made in this version:

- Updated Mission Statement 18
- Updated Campus Closure 21
- Updated Facilities use chart 23
- Removed wording chapel 23
- Removed monthly staff meeting 23
- Updated Christmas Bonus Days 42
- Removed outdated statement to complete form to use Tuition Benefit 43
- Removed outdated link to government information about COBRA 44
- Removed supplemental insurance premiums from FSA 45
- Updated Vacation Payout policy 48
- Added Gift Cards/Certificates 54
- Updated Weather Related Closings 54
- Updated Purchasing Policies / Procedures 104

- Updated Organizational Chart 113
- Updated Faculty and Staff by Department 115
- Updated Academic Organizational Chart 119
- Updated Faculty and Administration – Fall 2019 120
- Updated University Administrative Structure 122
- Updated College Faculty Structure 123
- Updated Seminary Faculty Structure 127
- Updated Graduate School Faculty Structure 128
- Updated Approved College Programs and Advisors 129
- Updated Calendar Summary 130
- Updated Faculty and Staff Committee Appointments 131
- Updated Academic Probation Committee 136
- Updated Admissions Committee 137
- Updated Calendar Committee 139
- Updated Compliance Committee/Dispute Resolution Committee 141
- Updated Employee Handbook Committee 146
- Updated Nikao Selection Committee 151
- Updated Retention Committee 153
- Revised Student Aid Appeals Committee 156
- Added Student Aid Committee-Institutional Student Aid 157
- Updated Student Life Committee 158

- Updated Faculty Appointment – “Tested Experience” Exception 161
- Updated Faculty Appointment – Appointment 162
- Updated Faculty Status – Administrators 166
- Updated Faculty Status – Graduate Assistants 167
Updated Teaching Agreements – Graduate Assistant Agreements 172
Updated Teaching Agreements – Extra Remuneration 173
Added Faculty Load/Overload 173
Updated Time Off Policies for Faculty Members – Vacation Leave 175
Updated All Calvary OnRamp 179
Updated Campus Resources – Library 179
Updated Campus Resources – Clark Academic Center 179
Updated Class Attendance 181
Updated Budget Preparation & Control 182
Updated Course Syllabi 183
Updated Expectations for Use of Canvas 185
Updated Guidelines for New Academic Programs – Resources 194
Updated Course Development Checklist 202
Updated Carnegie Unit Worksheet 204
## Contents

### INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION
- WELCOME 10
- HANDBOOK PURPOSE 11
- STATEMENT OF FAITH 11
- EXPANDED STATEMENT REGARDING RELIGIOUS FREEDOM AND HUMAN SEXUALITY 15
- CONVICTIONS 16
- MISSION STATEMENT 18
- CALVARY STATEMENT ON DIVERSITY 18
- HISTORY OF CALVARY UNIVERSITY 19

### GENERAL OFFICE GUIDELINES
- ALL-CALVARY ONRAMP 21
- CALVARY CALENDAR 21
- CANDLES 21
- CAMPUS CLOSURE 21
- DECOR 22
- EMAIL DISTRIBUTION 22
- EMERGENCY PROCEDURES 22
- FACILITY USE 23
- FACULTY/STAFF MEETINGS/ASSEMBLIES 23
- INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATION 24
- LISTENING TO MUSIC OR RADIO PROGRAMS 24
- OFFICE PROTOCOL 24
- PROFESSIONAL OFFICE APPEARANCE 25
- SERVICES 26
- WORKDAY 28

### EMPLOYMENT
- FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT 30
- BACKGROUND CHECK POLICY 32
- NEPOTISM POLICY 33
- ORIENTATION 33
- TB RISK ASSESSMENT AND TESTING 34
- TELECOMMUTING POLICY FOR STAFF 34
- SERVING IN MULTIPLE DEPARTMENTS 36
- TAKING CLASSES WHILE WORKING FULL-TIME 37
- PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 37
- WORKERS’ COMPENSATION/UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE 37
- PERFORMANCE REVIEWS 38
- DISCIPLINE POLICY 38
- SEPARATION FROM CALVARY 39
- EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY 40

### BENEFITS
- QUALIFICATIONS FOR BENEFITS 41
- HOLIDAYS 42
INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION

WELCOME

Dear Partner in His Service,

Thank you so much for your willingness to share in this incredible service to our Lord. Calvary University’s mission is “...to prepare Christians to live and serve in the church and in the world according to the Biblical worldview.”

Yes – I just broke a current rule by capitalizing the “B” in Biblical, and I do it every time I write that word because the Bible is our central focus at Calvary University. We strive to teach the Biblical foundations of every discipline in every class, because we know that it is God’s Word that equips students, not us.

So we have much work to do. Whether you are teaching in the classroom or vacuuming the floors in the classroom, you are playing a vital role in what God is doing through Calvary University. You are a necessary part of the Calvary University team. We are members of the body of Christ, seeking to be faithful with the various stewardships He has given us, and we need each other in order to do the job well. So regardless of your role or duties, please know that you are appreciated and valued, and that your voice matters to us.

We hope that you find this Faculty Handbook a helpful resource as you serve at Calvary. It is continuously reviewed and updated, and much thought and collaborative discussion by your peers have gone into producing this manual to offer guidance and set forth standards, policies, procedures, and benefits.

It is my desire that every single person serving at Calvary University senses that they are right where God would have them serve, and that each person can be fulfilled in their ministries at Calvary. It is our privilege to serve the Lord, so, “Whatever you do, do your work heartily, as for the Lord rather than for men, knowing that from the Lord you will receive the reward of the inheritance. It is the Lord Christ whom you serve” (Col 3:23-24).

Finally, I am thankful for Paul’s exhortation at the conclusion of 1 Corinthians 15. He reminds of the significance of laboring in the Lord’s service – that our labor is not in vain: “Therefore, my beloved brethren, be steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, knowing that your toil is not in vain in the Lord.”

Thank you for serving with us. If there is anything I can do to help you fulfill your ministry at Calvary University, please do not hesitate to ask. I am at your service.

Because of Calvary,

Christopher Cone, Th.D., Ph.D., Ph.D.
President, Calvary University
**HANDBOOK PURPOSE**
The purpose of this handbook is to give the faculty of Calvary University a general understanding of how Calvary views the employment relationship and approaches personnel issues. Any questions about policies or topics covered in this handbook should be directed to the Human Resources Office or the Academic Office. This Handbook supersedes and replaces any and all policies and related materials previously made available.

The President and/or Cabinet are authorized to review, delete, or otherwise change policies, and to make the final determination in interpreting or applying policies. When changes are made, which may happen periodically without advance notice, employees will be kept informed.

Nothing in this handbook, nor any other written or verbal communication pertaining to this handbook, should be construed as creating a contract for employment or a warranty of benefits for any particular period of time. Employees have the right to terminate the employment relationship with Calvary at any time, with or without notice, for any reason. Calvary has the same right to terminate the employment relationship at any time, with or without notice, for any reason not prohibited by law.

All employees are annually required to read and acknowledge that they have read the Handbook at the beginning of each fall semester (Cycle 2), and/or at the time they are hired.

**STATEMENT OF FAITH**

*The Scriptures*
We believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the verbally and plenarily inspired Word of God (Matt. 5:18; 2 Tim. 3:16-17). We hold the Bible to be inerrant in the original writings, infallible, God-breathed, and the complete and final authority for faith and practice (2 Peter 1:20-21).

We believe that the Scriptures, interpreted in their normal, literal sense, reveal divinely distinguishable economies in the outworking of God’s purposes. These dispensations are not ways of salvation, but rather divinely ordered stewardships by which God directs man according to His purposes. Three of these—the age of law, the age of the church, and the age of the millennial kingdom—are the subjects of detailed revelation in Scripture (Gen. 12:1-3; John 1:17; 2 Cor. 3:9-18; Gal. 3:13-25; Eph. 1:10; Col. 1:24-25; Heb. 7:19; Rev. 20:2-6).

*The Godhead*
We believe in one Triune God, Creator of all (Deut. 6:4; Col. 1:16), eternally existing in three distinct persons—Father, Son, and Holy Spirit (2 Cor. 13:14), yet one in being, essence, power, and glory, having the same attributes and perfections (John 10:30).
The Person and Work of Christ
We believe in the deity of the Lord Jesus Christ. He is very God, the express image of the Father, who, without ceasing to be God, became man in order that He might reveal God and redeem sinful man (Matt. 1:21; John 1:18; Col. 1:15).

We believe that God the Son became incarnate in the person of Jesus Christ; that He was conceived of the Holy Spirit and was born of the virgin Mary; that He is truly God and truly man; that He lived a perfect, sinless life; that all His teachings and utterances are true (Isa. 7:14; Matt. 1:23).

We believe that the Lord Jesus Christ died on the cross for all mankind (1 John 2:2) as a representative, vicarious, substitutionary sacrifice (Isa. 53:5-6). We hold that His death is efficacious for all who believe (John 1:12; Acts 16:31); that our justification is grounded in the shedding of His blood (Rom.5: 9; Eph. 1:17); and that it is attested by His literal, physical resurrection from the dead (Matt. 28:6; 1 Peter 1:3).

We believe that the Lord Jesus Christ ascended to Heaven in His glorified body (Acts 1:9-10) and is now seated at the right hand of God as our High Priest and Advocate (Rom. 8:34; Heb. 7:25).

The Person and Work of the Holy Spirit
We believe in the deity (Acts 5:3-4) and the personality of the Holy Spirit.

We believe that the Holy Spirit convicts the world of sin, righteousness, and judgment (John 16:8-11). He regenerates sinners (Titus 3:5) and indwells believers (Rom. 8:9). He is the agent by whom Christ baptizes all believers into His body (1 Cor. 12:12-14). He is the seal by whom the Father seals believers unto the day of redemption (Eph. 1:13-14). He is the Divine Teacher who illumines believers’ hearts and minds as they study the Holy Scriptures (Rom. 12:2; 1 Cor. 2:9-12).

We believe it is the duty and privilege of all the saved to be continually filled with the Holy Spirit (Acts 4:31). This filling is commanded (Eph. 5:18). Conditions for being filled are yieldedness to the Spirit's control (Rom. 8:14) and a dependent life (Gal. 5:16). The results of filling are victory over sin, Christ-like character, worship, submissiveness, and service (Gal. 5:22-23).

We believe that the Holy Spirit gives gifts to each member of the body of Christ (1 Cor. 12:11; Eph. 4:7). The Son of God sovereignly assigns the place of the ministry of the gifts in the body, and the Father provides the energy in the outworking of the gifts (1 Cor. 12:4-6). Each believer is to exercise his spiritual gift(s) for the common good to the building up of the body of Christ (Eph. 4:7-12).

We believe that the gift of speaking in tongues, which was a sign to the nation of Israel, and the other sign gifts gradually ceased as the New Testament was completed and its authority was established (1 Cor. 13:8; 14:21-22; 2 Cor. 12:12; Heb. 2:4).
Angels, Good and Evil
We believe in the reality and personality of angels. We believe that God created an innumerable company of these sinless, spiritual beings who were to be His messengers (Neh. 9:6; Psa. 148:2; Heb. 1:14).

We believe in the personality of Satan. He is a fallen angel who led a great company of angels into rebellion against God (Isa. 14:12-17; Ezek. 28:12-15). He is the great enemy of God and man, and his angels are his agents in the prosecution of his unholy purposes. He shall be eternally punished in the Lake of Fire (Matt. 25:41; Rev. 20:10).

Man
We believe that man came into being by direct creation of God and that man is made in the image and likeness of God (Gen. 1:26-27).

Sin
We believe that the human race sinned in Adam (Rom. 5:12), that sin is universal in man (Rom. 3:23), and that it is exceedingly heinous to God.

We believe that man inherited a sinful nature, that he became alienated from God, that he became totally depraved, and that of himself, he is utterly unable to remedy his lost estate (Eph. 2:1-5, 12). We believe that all men are guilty and in a lost condition apart from Christ (Rom. 2:1).

Salvation
We believe that salvation is a gift of God’s grace through faith in the finished work of Jesus Christ on the cross (Eph. 2:8-9). Christ shed His blood to accomplish justification through faith, propitiation to God, redemption from sin, and reconciliation of man. “Christ died for us” (Rom. 5:8-9) and “bore our sins in His own body on the tree” (1 Peter 2:24).

We believe that all the redeemed, once saved, are kept by God’s power and are secure in Christ forever (John 6:37-40; 10:27-30; Rom. 8:1, 38-39; 1 Cor. 4:8; 1 Peter 1:5; Jude 24).

We believe that it is the privilege of all who are born again to rejoice in the assurance of their salvation through the testimony of God’s Word (Rom. 8:16; 1 Tim. 1:12; 1 John 5:13). We also believe that Christian liberty should never serve as an occasion to the flesh (Gal. 5:13).

We believe that the Scriptures disclose several aspects of sanctification. In addition to God’s work of bringing a sinner to Christ, he is set apart to God. This is positional sanctification and refers to his standing. He then undergoes a process whereby the Holy Spirit quickens his affections, desires, and attitudes, enabling him to respond in faith to live a life of victory over sin. This is progressive sanctification and refers to his state (2 Cor. 3:18; 7:1; Gal. 5:16-25; Eph. 4:22-29; 5:25-27; Col. 3:10).
Someday his standing and his state will be brought into perfect accord. This is prospective, or ultimate, sanctification (1 Thess. 5:23; 1 John 3:2).

The Church
We believe that the Church, which is the body and espoused bride of Christ, began at Pentecost and is a spiritual organism made up of all born-again persons of this present age (1 Cor. 12:12-14; 2 Cor. 11:2; Eph. 1:22-23; 5:25-27).

We believe that the establishment and continuance of local churches is clearly taught and defined in the New Testament Scriptures (Acts 14:27; 20:17; 28:32; 1 Tim. 3:1-13; Titus 1:5-11).

We believe in the autonomy of the local church, free of any external authority or control (Acts 13:1-4; 15:19-31; 28:28; Rom. 16:1, 4; 1 Cor. 3:9, 16; 5:4-7, 13; 1 Peter 5:1-4).

We believe in the ordinances of believer’s water baptism by immersion as a testimony and the Lord’s Supper as a remembrance in this age of Christ’s death for the Church (Matt. 28:19-20; Acts 2:41-42; 18:8; 1 Cor. 11:23-26).

We believe that the saved should live in such a manner as not to bring reproach upon their Savior and Lord, and that separation from religious apostasy, sinful pleasures, practices, and associations is commanded by God (Rom. 12:1-2; 2 Cor. 6:14-7:1; 2 Tim. 3:1-5; 1 John 2:15-17; 2 John 9-11).

We believe in the Great Commission as the primary mission of the Church. It is the obligation of the saved to witness, by word and life, to the truths of Holy Scripture. The gospel of the grace of God is to be preached to all the world (Matt. 28:19-20; Acts 1:8; 2 Cor. 5:19-20). Converts are to be taught to obey the Lord and to testify concerning their faith in Christ as Savior in water baptism and to honor Christ by holy living and observance of the Lord’s Supper (Matt. 28:19; 1 Cor. 11:23-29).

Things to Come
We believe in that “blessed hope” (Titus 2:13), the personal, imminent, pre-tribulation, and pre-millennial coming of our Lord Jesus Christ to rapture His saints and receive His Church unto Himself (1 Thess. 4:13-18).

We believe in the subsequent, visible return of Christ to the earth with His saints to establish His promised millennial kingdom (Zech. 14:4-11; 1 Thess. 1:10; Rev. 3:10; 19:11-16; 20:1-6).

We believe in the physical resurrection of all men—the saints to everlasting joy and bliss and the wicked to conscious and eternal torment (Matt. 25:46; John 5:28-29; 11:25-26; Rev. 20:5-6, 12-13).
We believe that the souls of the redeemed are, at death, absent from the body and present with the Lord, where in conscious bliss they await the first resurrection when spirit, soul, and body are reunited to be glorified forever with the Lord (Luke 23:43; 2 Cor. 5:8; Phil. 1:23; 3:21; 1 Thess. 4:16-17; Rev. 20:4-6).

We believe that the souls of unbelievers remain, after death, in conscious misery until the second resurrection when, with soul and body reunited, they shall appear at the Great White Throne judgment and shall be cast into the Lake of Fire, not to be annihilated, but to suffer everlasting, conscious punishment (Matt. 25:41-46; Mark 9:43-48; Luke 16:19-26; 2 Thess. 1: 7-9; Jude 6-7; Rev. 20:11-15).

EXPANDED STATEMENT REGARDING RELIGIOUS FREEDOM AND HUMAN SEXUALITY

God created human beings distinctly as male and female (Gen 1:27). The distinctness, complementarity, and relational nature of the human race as “male and female” is based on the created order given by God when He created humanity “in His image” (Gen. 1:26-27; 5:1-3; 9:6; 1 Cor. 11:7; James 3:9; 2 Cor. 3:18; Eph. 4:23-24; Col. 3:10), and these establish a normative connection between biological sex and gender. The created distinctness, complementarity, and relational nature also establish the basis for the marital relationship as being between one man and one woman (Gen. 2:23-24; Eph. 5:21-33).

The Bible affirms two options or giftings for sexual expression: monogamous marital relations between one man and one woman (Gen. 1:27-28; 2:18, 21-24; Matt. 19:4-6; Mark 10:5-8; 1 Cor. 7:7; Heb. 13:4; Eph. 5:22), or sexual celibacy, if one is not in a monogamous marital relationship between one man and one woman (1 Cor. 7:7; Matt. 19:12). Within these two Biblical designs there can be found sexual fulfillment, whereas outside these two designs sexual expression is improper.

The Bible affirms that human sexuality is a gift to be treasured and enjoyed (Gen. 2:24; Prov. 5:19, 31:10; 1 Cor. 7:4), as is sexual celibacy (1 Cor. 7:7). The fall of humanity (Gen. 3) corrupted human sexuality in both spiritual and physical ways (Rom. 1:18-32, Eph. 2:1-10), and one result is confusion and pain in the lives of those who struggle with brokenness regarding gender, and who struggle with the guilt of desiring sinful expressions of sexuality (Gen. 3:1-7; Rom. 3:9-18; 5:12-17). The Bible prescribes faith in Jesus Christ (1 Cor.15:2-3) as the remedy for guilt and as the provision for life (Rom. 3:23, 6:23; John 3:16), and the Bible prescribes an ongoing relationship with Him as the means for a whole and fulfilling life (John 15:1-11, 17:3; Col. 3:16; Gal. 5:16-25; Rom. 8:28-38).

(Addendum to Statement of Faith June 2016)
CONVICTIONS

Solidly Biblical
The Bible is the heart and core of every educational program at Calvary. Theologically, Calvary can be described as biblical, fundamental, pre-millennial, and dispensational. Each year, every faculty member and trustee must affirm his wholehearted acceptance of the Bible as the inerrant, verbally inspired Word of God.

Separated
It is Calvary’s desire to be separated unto God from worldliness, whether in personal actions, attitudes and thought, or in ecclesiastical programs and associations. Calvary’s position is one of being loyal to the biblical doctrine of ecclesiastical separation so that it has no embarrassing ties which might keep it from exposing apostasy, heresy, or sin. This is evidenced in its historical stand against the ecumenical teachings and practices of our day.

Evangelism and Missions
We believe that the “Great Commission” defines the primary mission of the Church. Calvary seeks to incorporate the spirit of evangelism and discipleship into the whole school family, whether in the classroom, in chapel, or in extracurricular activities and projects.

A Friend of Bible-Believing Churches
Calvary stands with all who love Christ and preach His Word. The attitude throughout the school is nonsectarian. We are unreservedly loyal to all Bible-believing churches faithful to Christ and the Bible. Calvary maintains a good relationship with denominational churches and individuals which uncompromisingly hold the fundamentals of the faith.

Institutional Position on the “Sign-Gifts”
As Calvary University understands the teaching of Scripture and church history, the “sign gifts” of the Holy Spirit (speaking in tongues, prophecy, healings, miracles, and the like) ceased after the first century and are no longer essential for the church today. Those who may believe otherwise and desire to enter Calvary as students are welcome, if they are willing to study with an open mind, to understand the institution’s position, and not to practice or propagate their beliefs while studying at Calvary.

Nurturing Character and Truth
We are persuaded that the Scriptures teach that what we are is as important as what we know. Ephesians 4:15 clearly state that we are to speak the truth (doctrine) in love (Christ-like character). This is the reason we put much effort in developing Christ-like character and a servant’s heart while communicating God’s Word. In all matters, we endeavor to display the “excellent spirit” of the prophet Daniel (Dan. 6:3). This man of God refused to compromise and yet constantly displayed an attitude, which endeared him to his superiors. He was neither vindictive nor self-righteous and by his dedicated life made a profound impact upon the kings of Babylon and Persia.
**Biblical Core**
Calvary shall always maintain a Christian accreditation, and specifically ABHE as long as it is available, or another comparable accreditation if ABHE is not available, to ensure accountability in maintaining a Biblical core and Christian ministry requirements.

**Bible Requirement**
The Bible shall be a required textbook for every course offered at Calvary.
MISSION STATEMENT
Calvary University is an independent, nondenominational institution providing undergraduate, graduate, and post-graduate education which prepares Christians to live and serve in the church and the world according to the biblical worldview.

This is accomplished by providing appropriate educational curricula and a climate that fosters the development of intellectual and spiritual maturity, leadership potential, servanthood, and a sense of mission.

Purpose Statement
The purpose of every program at Calvary is to teach students Bible and theology and to prepare them for Christian ministry.

Core Values
TRUTH: We hold the Scriptures to be true, the focal point of our education process, and the authority for all we teach and do.

SERVICE: We prepare men and women to live according to a biblical worldview by consistently linking their education with the implications for Christian service in the church and the world.

CHARACTER: We promote the development of intellectual and spiritual maturity, leadership potential, servanthood, and a sense of mission and ministry.

RELEVANCE: We prepare men and women to understand and effectively relate to the world in which we live.

RELATIONSHIP: We cultivate godly relationships among students, staff, faculty, and with alumni, the local church, and the society in which we live.

CALVARY STATEMENT ON DIVERSITY
At Calvary, we endeavor to prepare students to live out a biblical worldview in a diverse world. This project is enshrined in our mission statement and fulfills the Board of Trustees outcome that graduates understand the world in which they live and be able to effectively relate to others in it. In order to fulfill this expectation, Calvary is committed to:

- Seek to recruit students, staff, and faculty from a variety of cultural, ethnic, and language backgrounds.
- Offer diverse Christian Ministry environments that span the cultural spectrum in the greater Kansas City area.
- Develop academic and co-curricular opportunities to expose students to a variety of cultural, ethnic, philosophical, religious, and geographic ministry and service settings in the Kansas City area and around the world.
• Encourage students, staff, and faculty to engage in intercultural ministry through structured events and student-led opportunities throughout the academic year and to commit to a lifestyle of intercultural service.

HISTORY OF CALVARY UNIVERSITY
In the early 1930s Christian ministries throughout the Midwest needed experienced, well-trained pastors and teachers. The economic depression had the country in its grip, many churches were without pastors, and there was no evangelical school in this area of the heartland. Several Christian leaders had been praying for a decade about the need for such a school, and the God-selected leaders for the original venture included Dr. Walter L. Wilson, medical doctor, theologian, and author; Rev. David Bulkley, Superintendent of the City Union Mission; and Rev. R. Fuller Jaudon, pastor of the Tabernacle Baptist Church. Kansas City Bible Institute first opened its doors in 1932 with Dr. Wilson as the first president. In 1935 it became Kansas City Bible College with Dr. F. William May as President.

In 1938 Dr. May left Kansas City Bible College to assist Rev. Nye J. Langmade with the founding of Midwest Bible and Missionary Institute in Salina, Kansas. Rev. Langmade served as its first President until 1954. Dr. May served as President from 1954 until 1956 when Dr. Roger Andrus was appointed President. In 1946 Midwest moved to St. Louis, Missouri. It became Midwest Bible College in 1959.

In the early 1960s Dr. Al Metsker, acting President of KCBC, met with Dr. Roger Andrus, President of MBC, to explore the possibility of merging the two small colleges into one stronger institution. In the summer of 1961 the blueprint was complete; the two schools merged, moved to a campus in the Kansas City suburban community of Prairie Village, Kansas, and became Calvary Bible College. The Board of Trustees of the newly formed school named Dr. Roger Andrus as its first President. This merger represented a blending of institutional objectives, assets and liabilities, alumni associations, and doctrinal goals, as well as values that were held in common by all of the institutions.

In addition to the individuals named above who were instrumental in the early years, Calvary and its predecessor schools were blessed with a number of others who had a desire to see Bible institutes begun in the Midwest and had an active part in these beginnings – Mr. Dwight Johnson, Dr. Charles R. Rolls, Dr. Robert Belton, Dr. Clifford Lewis, and Mr. Stanley Cook, to name a few. Dr. Andrus served as President of Calvary until the early 1970s, and in 1974 Dr. Leslie Madison was called as President.

In 1966 Calvary moved to 1111 West 39th Street in Kansas City, Missouri, where it remained until the move in 1980 to the former Richards-Gebaur Air Force Base. Also in that year, Calvary established a graduate division to offer a program of study beyond the baccalaureate level. The initial offering was a Master of Arts in Biblical Literature. In 1992 the graduate division was reorganized as Calvary Theological Seminary.
In 1987, another merger, again representing a blending of institutional objectives, assets and liabilities, alumni associations, and doctrinal goals, as well as values, took place with Citadel Bible College. Citadel Bible College, originally named Ozark Bible Institute, began in the heart of Rev. A. H. Levin. Under his leadership, the school was organized by a group of pastors and businessmen and incorporated in the state of Arkansas in 1947, with classes beginning in 1949. Rev. Levin served as Citadel’s first President until his death in 1970, at which time his son, Rev. Robert Levin, was appointed Interim President. Dr. Paul Brownback served as President from 1974 until the merger with Calvary Bible College.

In 1991 Dr. Madison was appointed Chancellor, and Dr. Donald Urey, Vice President for Academic Affairs at Calvary, was named President. Dr. Jim Anderson, an alumnus of Kansas City Bible College and former faculty member at Calvary, was called as President in 1996. After Dr. Anderson’s return to full-time evangelistic work, the Board of Trustees named Dr. Elwood H. Chipchase as President in 1999. In 2009 Dr. Chipchase retired and was named President Emeritus, and Dr. James L. Clark, Vice President and Academic Dean of the College, was named President. Dr. Clark was the first President of Calvary to have graduated from Calvary Bible College. In 2012 the campus expanded across the street to 13 acres vacated by the US Marines and awarded to the school by the US Department of Education, which included a move-in ready dorm and three other buildings for new offices, classrooms, and space for chapel.

In 2014 Dr. Clark announced his plans to retire in 2016. The Board of Trustees began an extensive search, and in December 2015, called Dr. Christopher Cone to serve as President. Dr. Cone began serving in April 2016, alongside Dr. Clark, until Dr. Clark’s retirement in July 2016.

After a lengthy process of research and consultation, Dr. Cone recommended to the Board of Trustees (with the support of Dr. Clark and Calvary’s faculty and staff), that in order to best reflect the diverse programs offered and the broad spectrum of vocations and ministries available to graduates, Calvary Bible College should rebrand as Calvary University, and should include three divisions: college, graduate school and seminary. The name change was approved in May 2016. In July 2016, Dr. Clark retired, and was appointed by Dr. Cone to serve as President Emeritus, and in the same month, the name change took effect and Calvary Bible College formally became Calvary University.
GENERAL OFFICE GUIDELINES

ALL-CALVARY OnRamp
(Faculty, see also here)
The All-Calvary OnRamp is designed to provide a unified and informed beginning to the school year. It is held in the morning prior to the beginning of the fall semester. Attendance by all full-time staff is required; please arrange your schedule accordingly. Part-time staff are highly encouraged to attend.

CALVARY CALENDAR
The official Calvary calendars are administered by the Calendar Committee (chaired by the Registrar). The CU Events Calendar is published on the website and the University Five-Year Calendar is available in Shared Files as well as on the website.

Items on the Events Calendar fall into two categories:
- Regularly Scheduled Activities are events that are listed on the University Five-Year calendar. Each Department is expected to post its own regularly scheduled activities on the online calendar without going through an approval process. You can request access credentials to edit the online calendar from the Registrar.
- All other events (other than ball games) need to be approved by the Calendar Committee before the Registrar will add them to the Events Calendar. Dates are not official until they have gone through the approval process. To get an event added, send the information to the Registrar who will determine if your event conflicts with anything else, then will seek Committee approval. Typically, this process takes a day or two at the most.

CANDLES
Candles and/or open flame devices must be kept in stationary, securely supported, non-combustible holders where the flame is contained within the holder. They must not be placed on windowsills or other areas that are unstable; or where they could come into contact with flammable materials. Be sure to extinguish all candles/open flame devices when you leave for lunch or for the night.

CAMPUS CLOSURE
In the event of severe weather or other extreme emergency conditions, the campus may be closed and all functions cease with the exception of those functions considered essential to the well-being of students, those service activities available for students living on campus, and those functions deemed essential to the protection of life and property.

The Chief Academic Officer, Director of Maintenance, and the Chief Operations Officer will determine if an event is severe enough to cancel classes and close offices for the day. When it is decided to close, announcements will be made on local television
stations (9, 5, and 41), and text messages will be sent. It will also be posted on the Calvary website.

During severe weather closures, full time staff will be paid for 8-hour days during the closure period. Part time staff will be paid for the hours they would normally have worked if campus would have been open. Under no circumstances will Calvary pay over 40 hours in a week that severe weather closes campus.

If classes meet and offices are open, staff who choose not to come in due to severe weather-related conditions may make up those hours at another time (with their supervisor’s approval), or they may use Vacation or Personal time.

**DE’COR**
Calvary has paint available for offices. If an employee desires to use another shade of paint, permission from the Director of Maintenance should be acquired. Employees should be cautious of making holes or altering the room when hanging décor.

**EMAIL DISTRIBUTION**
Emails that need to be sent to all students and/or faculty/staff can be sent to the Front Desk Receptionist for distribution or, if approved by the Director of Information Technology, you can be granted access to the distribution list(s) directly.

However, although email can be an excellent way to communicate information to large portions of the Calvary family, many students (as well as employees) are overwhelmed with the number of Calvary emails they receive and simply ignore them. In the interest of keeping the number of emails sent to Calvary students, faculty, and staff to a minimum, announcements and communications that can wait until the day the Chatter is published are to be sent to the Front Desk Receptionist for publication.

Requests for emails to be sent to these two distribution lists will be evaluated by the Receptionist and will be routed according to this policy.

**EMERGENCY PROCEDURES**
An Emergency Response Guide is available from the Security Office. Any imminent, life-threatening emergency (i.e., fire, crime, etc.) should be immediately reported by:

- calling 9-1-1 (or dialing Kansas City South Patrol at 816-234-5111) and then
- calling Calvary Security at 816-331-8700 or extension 8700.

For maintenance emergencies (e.g., fire, broken water pipes) call 816-322-5152, extension 4444.
FACILITY USE
Staff are welcome to utilize Calvary facilities when they aren’t already in use. The following guidelines apply:

A department that wishes to hold a special function (wedding shower, baby shower, birthday party, etc.) is responsible for that function and the cost incurred.

Facilities can be reserved according to the following chart:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Facility</th>
<th>Make Reservations Through</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gangel Conference Room</td>
<td>Front Desk Receptionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Conference Room</td>
<td>Front Desk Receptionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Center: Langmade Room, Chapel, etc.</td>
<td>Chief Operations Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gym/Ball Field</td>
<td>Athletic Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warriors Nook/Cafeteria</td>
<td>Director of Food Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All other facilities</td>
<td>Chief Operations Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(In most cases, there will be a cost involved when reserving CU facilities for personal use.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FACULTY/STAFF MEETINGS AND ASSEMBLIES
(Faculty, see also here)
All employees are expected to attend a corporate prayer meeting held every morning at 8:05 a.m. You are expected to check in with your supervisor or at your office before attending the prayer meeting.

Because it is very important for us all to be serving, fellowshiping, worshipping, and learning together, Calvary considers our assembling together – and with our students – a very high priority. All faculty and staff are required to attend all three assemblies throughout the week as part of the normal work schedule. On the rare occasions when you will need to miss, please communicate with your department head. If you are not scheduled to be on campus during an assembly time, or if your job function directly prohibits you from attending, the attendance requirement is waived.

A combined faculty/staff meeting will be held monthly on the third Thursday. Full-time faculty and staff are expected to be present for these meetings. Part-time faculty and staff are encouraged to attend.

The process of accreditation also requires periodic meetings. When called by the Accreditation Coordinator, these meetings are required for all full-time staff and faculty. Part-time staff and faculty are encouraged to attend.

Attendance at required meetings will be paid, offices will be closed for the period of the meeting, and attendance may be taken. Changes in this policy are allowed only with the permission of the supervisor.
INTER-OFFICE COMMUNICATION

**Calvary Chatter**
The Calvary Chatter is distributed each Friday during the school year for faculty, staff, and students. This contains announcements and general information for the Calvary family. Announcements for the Chatter are to be given to the Front Desk Receptionist by 3:00 p.m. Wednesday.

*Email communication*
(Refer to the Calvary [Computer Use Policy](#) in this Handbook.)

**LISTENING TO MUSIC OR RADIO PROGRAMS**
In order to provide a professional workplace, Calvary desires the atmosphere of the workplace to be suitable for the level of concentration required for the job. Staff must also maintain a positive testimony in what they listen to and avoid being a stumbling block to others.

No music or other programming is allowed that is inconsistent with Calvary's standard or is bothersome to another employee in the same workplace. The use of earbuds or headphones is discouraged. However, they may be permitted if it will not detract from the wearer’s work, is authorized by his supervisor, and what is being listened to maintains Calvary's standards.

**OFFICE PROTOCOL**

*Confidentiality*
All employees must comply with relevant state and federal confidentiality laws, including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). Staff who have access to confidential student information must annually sign that they have read the Calvary FERPA Fact Sheet.

Staff will respectfully hold in confidence information received within their departments or committees, whether about Calvary students or Calvary employees. When you are unsure as to whether or not something is confidential, assume it is. Careful discretion should be used in divulging any Calvary business.

*Customer Service*
Each department must find the balance between serving those who come into the office and those who call on the telephone. You should consider the person you are already serving as your first priority, whether in person or on the phone. Politely let the other party know that you will be with him or get back to him as soon as possible.

*Handling Complaints*
Should someone (other than a student or other employee) come or call with a complaint, patiently listen, ask clarifying questions, take complete notes on the complaint, review with the person what you have written, and explain that you will
pass the information on to the appropriate personnel. Always remain calm and speak politely. The complaint should only be shared with the appropriate person(s). If the complaint is from a student or another employee, please consult the Calvary Grievance Procedures.

Office Hours
(Faculty, see here)
The normal office hours for staff members and faculty administrators are Monday–Friday, 8:00–4:30. Staff may choose to work nine hours on Monday through Thursday and four hours on Friday with the approval of their supervisor.

In the event that an office does not maintain a Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. schedule, the office should post office hours on their door and/or voice mail greeting in a clear fashion for the benefit of those they serve. Punctuality is imperative, since it demonstrates our commitment to serving others.

Personal Visitors
In order to be good stewards of our time, personal friends and family members should not spend extended periods of time in your department with you.

Telephones and Mobile Devices
An office telephone is provided for each employee for Calvary use. Please remember to use a pleasant telephone voice.

Personal business should be conducted only during breaks and not during working hours. Personal phone calls, both incoming and outgoing, are discouraged. This also applies to cell phones. It is recognized that there may be times when personal calls and/or text messages must be made or received during business hours. These calls/texts should be held to a minimum and should, if possible, be made during breaks.

Voice Mail
Staff should make use of voice mail when away from their desks and check their voice mail frequently. Please be sure to keep your recorded greeting up-to-date and change it as needed during vacations and other extended absences from your office.

Parking
Parking stickers are required and are issued by the Security Department. There are no assigned parking spaces, except for Calvary vehicles.

PROFESSIONAL OFFICE APPEARANCE
It is Calvary’s desire that employees apply principles of biblical wisdom toward appropriate and respectful dress in all situations. Biblically, our appearance is to honor the Lord and show deference to others (1 Peter 3:3-4, 1 Cor. 10:31-33, Rom. 14:13, Gal. 6:2). Culturally, our appearance is an outward demonstration of the value we place on our activities, our work, our school, and ourselves.
Appearance and clothing should be neat, clean, modest, appropriate, and not distracting (designs in harmony with biblical mandates).

Workdays
Periodically throughout the year, Workdays are scheduled. Clothing and shoes may be in keeping with the type of work being done.

Exceptions
Due to the nature of their work, department supervisors in Maintenance, Housekeeping, Information Technology, Security, and Food Service will be responsible for setting and enforcing a dress code that will ensure the safety of each employee.

Other exceptions to the dress code may be made for special events and extenuating circumstances. Announcements about these exceptions will be made.

If you have questions about whether an article of clothing, hairstyle, piercing, or tattoo is appropriate, please contact the Human Resources Office.

In general, if clothing fails to meet these standards, as determined by the employee’s supervisor and Human Resources staff, the employee will be asked not to wear the inappropriate item to work again. If the problem persists, the employee may be asked to clock out and go home to change clothes and will receive a verbal warning. Progressive disciplinary action will be applied if dress code violations continue.

SERVICES
Mailroom
For your convenience, the Mailroom sells stamps and handles regular mail, Priority and Express Mail, and FedEx and UPS shipping.

University Vehicles
Calvary vehicles are to be used for Calvary business and activities and may only be driven by drivers on the Approved Drivers List. (See the Executive Assistant to the Chief Operations Officer for the requirements to be added to the list.) Arrangements to use a school vehicle can be made through the Front Desk Receptionist. (See also Policy for Personal Use of a Calvary Vehicle in the Procedures section of this handbook.)

Copy Room
The principal copy machine on campus is located on the first floor of the administration building. Personal copies are $.05 each and are to be paid at the Front Desk. This room also contains a paper cutter, folder, shredder, padding compound, Calvary letterhead and envelopes, and copy paper.
**Food Service**
The Food Service Department provides meals to students and any staff or faculty who desire to eat on campus. Meals for small or large groups and special events can also be accommodated, providing the department has notice two weeks in advance.

**Keys**
(See the [Key Management Policy](#) in the Procedures section of this handbook.)

**Library**
The Hilda Kroeker Library supports the academic and professional programs of Calvary University by seeking the input of faculty and staff for those academic and professional resources necessary to support Calvary's mission and objectives.

The library contains both physical and electronic resources. The collection is catalogued according to the Library of Congress classification system. A library handbook is available online for all patrons.

The Calvary library is a part of the Kansas City Public Library – Library Services (KC-LSP) and is a member of the Mid-America Library Alliance (MALA). These memberships provide access to the resources available in over 25 public and private libraries and library systems in the Kansas City area via the Internet. Books are delivered from the consortium two days a week.

A computer lab with internet access is located in the library and is available during library hours to all library patrons, with enrolled students receiving first priority. An Internet policy is displayed in the computer lab.

**Mail Services**
Each department has a mailbox in the mailroom of the administration building and is responsible for checking its mailbox daily. Normally, mail is distributed each working day by mid-afternoon. Questions or concerns about packing, postage, how mail is distributed, or other mail-related issues should be directed to the Mailroom Manager.

**Off-Campus Mail**
This box is used for mail that already has postage affixed. Personal mail must be stamped and may be sent out through this box.

**Meter Mail**
This box is for department mail needing postage. All departments have a Department Code assigned by the Business Office. This code should be placed at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.

When your department is planning to send out a mailing of more than 50 items, please let the mailroom staff know at least a week ahead of time to make sure they have enough postage.
When mailing envelopes that have exactly the same items in them, please rubber band them together so that the mailroom staff does not have to weigh every piece of mail. Please keep mail pieces addressed to international destinations separate from domestic mail. (It also helps if you attach a sticky note to call it to the mailroom’s attention.)

**On-Campus Mail**
This box is for student papers, receipts, or any other bulk stacks of on-campus mail. Mail must be alphabetized before being placed in the on-campus box. Please be aware that because seminary students take periodic modular classes, most dated items should be mailed to them via the US postal system.

**Maintenance**
(Faculty, see also [here](#))
To report any needed maintenance work or repair, complete a work order from the Shared Files folder and email it to maintenance.shop@calvary.edu or place it in the Maintenance mailbox located on the first floor of Madison Hall. For a maintenance emergency, dial 816-322-5152, extension 4444. An emergency is defined as anything having to do with fire or water.

**Office Supplies**
There is a small selection of office supplies in the storage closet in the Madison Hall Copy Room (behind the Front Desk). If you need to order an item, complete a Supplies Request Form from Shared Files and turn it in to the Front Desk. Your immediate supervisor must approve special orders of this nature by signing the completed form. If your office has extra office supplies, please drop them off at the Front Desk for others to use.

**Recreational Facilities**
Employees may use the campus recreational facilities (gym, weight room, racquetball court, ball fields) when students, student organizations, or rental groups are not using them. Use of facilities must be scheduled through the Athletic Director.

**Security**
If you plan to be on campus during the evening (after dark) for something that is not regularly scheduled, please contact Security at 816-331-8700 or extension 8700. This is the correct phone number to use both for contacting Security for emergency and non-emergency situations. All calls for security are automatically routed to an individual who can help you, including the Security Guard on duty for emergent situations.

**WORKDAY**
Campus-wide Workdays are occasionally scheduled throughout the school year. All faculty and staff are encouraged to participate in workday activities. Special projects for workday may be presented for approval through those in charge of workday.
**EMPLOYMENT**

**FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**
It is the policy of Calvary University to be in compliance with all provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

All employees must be at least 14 years of age. The special restrictions applicable to employees under age 16 shall be observed (see [www.youthrules.dol.gov](http://www.youthrules.dol.gov)).

The workweek shall begin Sunday and end Saturday.

The determination of which employees are exempt from overtime and which are nonexempt shall be made according to the provisions of the Act.

*Classes of Employees*
All employees are classified in three areas:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exempt employees</th>
<th>Non-exempt employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Must be full-time (certain PT faculty may be exempt)</td>
<td>May be full-time or part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Must be salaried</td>
<td>May be salaried or hourly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All employees except bona fide teachers and certain Academic Administrators must earn at least $455/week ($23,660/year)</td>
<td>May earn any amount from minimum wage up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Must perform exempt job duties</td>
<td>Must be paid “time and a half” for any hours worked over 40 in a given week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full-time employees</th>
<th>Part-time employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May be salaried or hourly</td>
<td>May be salaried or hourly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be exempt or nonexempt</td>
<td>Must be nonexempt (except bona fide teachers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Must work all year long AND must work at least 38 hours per week</td>
<td>May work either part of the year or part of the week on a consistent basis. May occasionally or seasonally work 40 hours or more in a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receive benefits</td>
<td>Receive the Tuition Benefit and Christmas Bonus Days only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salaried employees</th>
<th>Hourly employees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Must be full-time (or part-time faculty)</td>
<td>May be full-time or part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May be exempt or non-exempt</td>
<td>Must be non-exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not clock in/out</td>
<td>Clock in and out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Exempt employees**
The very fact that an employee is exempt from the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act is an indication that the number of hours worked is not a primary issue in relationship to Calvary. However, for the sake of consistency, there are a few guidelines for the management of the workweek for exempt staff.

Exempt employees are hired to fulfill specific responsibilities as set forth in their Job Description. However, workload for these positions should generally require at least 40 hours per week to adequately fulfill work responsibilities. They are expected to fulfill their responsibilities, even though at times this may mean that actual work hours will exceed the normal 40 hours per week.

Sick leave and Vacation are handled the same as for hourly staff. Time off for these purposes must be requested through the online time and attendance system.

The supervisor may grant an exempt employee time off without charging it to Vacation or Sick pay if the exempt employee has had to work unusually long hours at some other time.

**Record of Hours Worked**
A record of hours worked each day and week must be kept for each hourly employee. This record is maintained by an online time and attendance system.

All hourly staff should clock in and out for work each day. They also should clock out and in for lunch. Any punch additions or corrections must be approved by the supervisor, and all hours worked must be approved by the supervisor in the online system. Wages will be calculated based upon the exact number of minutes worked, and totals will be rounded off to the nearest 1/100 of an hour.

Any hours worked by a nonexempt employee in excess of 40 hours per week will be paid at 1.5 times the normal rate. Supervisors will make the effort to keep overtime amounts paid within department budgetary limits. However, overtime and other exceptions to the normal work schedule must be pre-approved by the immediate supervisor and in keeping with Calvary’s work policies.

While it is appreciated that some nonexempt employees, in their desire to support the mission of the University, are often willing to work extra hours without pay, federal and state labor laws require that all time worked be paid, whether requested or not, if management is aware it is being worked and permits it. Therefore, all nonexempt employees are instructed not to work beyond the established work schedule unless expressly requested to do so in advance by their supervisor. Staff who wish to volunteer their time to the University may legally do so in areas that are clearly outside of their normal work duties.

**Salaries/Wages**
Employees are paid by check or Direct Deposit as follows:
Employees are paid on the 5th and 20th of each month. When those dates fall on a weekend, Calvary will attempt to pay the day before.

By law, a number of deductions must be made from employee salary/wages. These include: federal income tax, state income tax, social security tax, Medicare tax, and Kansas City earnings tax. Other deductions of a voluntary nature may also be made, including insurance premiums, FSA contributions, rent payments, and gift deductions.

Much of Calvary’s income is derived from dedicated donors who give sacrificially to maintain this educational program. The administration urges you to recognize, therefore, that your pay comes, at least in part, from God’s people. Payment of salaries is dependent upon Calvary having sufficient funds on hand.

Should you feel led at any time to make a regular contribution to the support of Calvary, you may have your gift deducted from your pay. An authorization form is available from the Human Resources Office for this purpose. This is encouraged but is entirely voluntary.

**BACKGROUND CHECK POLICY**

It is the policy of Calvary University that all new hires (including graduate assistants and teaching assistants) will be subject to a criminal background check as a condition of appointment. Criminal background checks are also required for student workers and volunteers if their work will involve significant contact with minors or is deemed to be security-sensitive.

Evidence of a conviction does not automatically disqualify an applicant. However, if an individual has a criminal history, Calvary will consider the following factors before extending an offer of employment: the nature and gravity of the offense; the time since the conviction/completion of the sentence; and the nature of the job held or sought and how the conviction relates to the duties and responsibilities of the position. (If an offer has already been extended and/or employment has commenced, upon consideration of these issues, Calvary may rescind the offer and/or terminate the appointment.)

Information collected will be treated confidentially.

Calvary, at its sole discretion, may also conduct a background check on any existing employee at any time for any reason that does not constitute discrimination on the basis of a protected class as defined by federal or Missouri law.

Calvary University will abide by the Fair Credit Reporting Act, Missouri Human Rights Act, and all applicable laws to ensure individuals are not discriminated against.
NEPOTISM POLICY
It is the policy of Calvary University not to discriminate in its employment and personnel actions with respect to its employees and applicants on the basis of marital or familial status. Notwithstanding this policy, Calvary retains the right to refuse to appoint a person to a position in the same department wherein his/her relationship to another employee has the potential for creating an adverse impact on supervision, safety, security, or morale, or involves a potential conflict of interest. The appropriate University officer in conjunction with the Human Resources Director shall have the authority and responsibility for determining if such a potential for adverse impact exists or does not exist.

This policy applies to individuals who are related by blood, marriage, or adoption including the following relationships: parent, child, husband, wife, brother, sister, brother-in-law, mother, father-in-law, uncle, aunt, niece, nephew, son-in-law, daughter-in-law and half-or step-relatives in the same relationships.

In implementing this policy, it is lawful to ask an applicant to state whether he or she has a spouse or relative as defined in this policy who is presently employed by Calvary, but such information may not be used as a basis for an employment decision except as stated herein.

When two existing employees marry, and a determination has been made that the potential for creating adverse impact as described above exists, the department head in conjunction with the Human Resources Director and the appropriate University officer, shall make reasonable efforts to minimize problems of supervision, or safety, security, or morale through reassignment of duties. If Calvary is unable to make an acceptable accommodation, then the two individuals will be notified by the department head that one of the employees must separate from Calvary employment within 60 days. The choice of who shall separate from Calvary service shall be the employees’. In the event the employees do not agree with respect to which one shall resign, the employee with the least seniority shall be separated from Calvary service.

Requests for waivers of this policy must be approved by the Cabinet.

ORIENTATION
The Human Resources Office will conduct an orientation with each new staff member. Departmental orientation will be handled by the department supervisor.

During the first week of work, the supervisor will allow the new employee to read the Staff Handbook. It will take approximately two hours to complete. A reading verification form must be submitted to the Human Resources Department for the employee’s file.

The new employee should receive a copy of his personal job description and meet with his supervisor to review job expectations. Individual departments will provide on-the-job training.
TB RISK ASSESSMENT AND TESTING
All fulltime and part-time, staff and faculty, will complete the TB Risk Assessment form at time of employment. If a TB test is required, Calvary will reimburse up to $20 for a skin test, which is available at the Cass County Health Department. Test must be completed within 30 days of employment. Test results and receipt for payment will be provided to Human Resources.

TELECOMMUTING POLICY FOR STAFF
Definition: Telecommuting is a work arrangement in which some or all of the work is performed at an off-campus work site such as the home or in office space near home. (Field stations are not telecommuting locations because they are established permanent work sites for groups of employees within a department.) Communication may be by one of several means, such as phone, computer, or fax. Equipment may be owned and maintained by the employee or by the university.

Authority: VP’s or equivalent level executive leadership have the authority to establish telecommuting arrangements, and only when it is in the best interest of the university to do so.

Process: These steps should be followed:
- VP or equivalent level executive leadership may initiate a request for telecommuting and only for jobs where the job description specifically allows.
- VP’s or equivalent level executive leadership should review and use the checklist, "Developing a Proposal for a Telecommuting Arrangement," before meeting with the employee to discuss the proposal.
- If and when the VP or equivalent level executive leadership agrees to a telecommuting arrangement, the department should complete a formal, written agreement, using the Telecommuting Guidelines and the Model Telecommuting Agreement.
- Once all required signatures have been obtained, the employee should be given a copy of the document, and the original should be maintained by the department.
- As questions arise, they should be directed to the appropriate resources listed below.

Resources: In establishing telecommuting arrangements, departments should apply the enclosed Telecommuting Guidelines to develop a formal written agreement based on the enclosed Model Telecommuting Agreement. VP or equivalent level executive leadership requesting telecommuting arrangements should complete the enclosed checklist, "Developing a Proposal for a Telecommuting Agreement," before entering into detailed discussions with employees.
**Documents will be located on the shared drive of the University.**
https://hr.berkeley.edu/policies/policies-procedures/university/telecommuting, May 19, 2018
Telecommuting Guidelines

1. A telecommuting agreement should be voluntary. No employee should be required to telecommute.

2. The arrangement must be in the best interests of the university. It should benefit—or at least not cause significant problems—for the department as well as the employee. In evaluating benefits to the department, these are some factors to consider:

   • Does the nature of the work lend itself to telecommuting?
     Jobs that entail working alone or working with equipment which can be kept at the alternate work site are often suitable for telecommuting. Examples: writer, editor, analyst, word processor, programmer.
     Jobs that require physical presence to perform effectively are normally not suitable for telecommuting. Examples: receptionist, student advisor, food service worker, child care worker, custodian, executive assistant, office assistant, maintenance worker.

   • What potential costs and savings are expected?
     Space is often saved. However, juggling shared space among several part-timers may be difficult, especially if there is much turnover.
     Equipment costs may be saved at the office (as when existing equipment is freed up for use by others). However, costs may be incurred at the alternate work site, depending on the nature of the agreement. For example, the department may need to buy, or support the costs of maintaining, a computer, fax, or phone lines.
     Staffing costs may be saved if the arrangement helps the department to recruit or retain a valued employee, or if the employee becomes more productive as a result of the new work arrangement. (Employees often produce more if they are freed from constant interruptions.) On the other hand, some work requires constant interaction with coworkers. In addition, telecommuting by one employee may affect the workload or the productivity of others.

   • Is the employee a good candidate for telecommuting?
     Telecommuting during the probationary period is not usually a good idea, because of the need to clarify job responsibilities, establish relationships with co-workers and clients, and assess suitability for continued employment.
     Employees who have performance problems, or who require close supervision, are not good candidates for telecommuting.
     Some employees are not comfortable with physical isolation from other employees, or do not work well independently, or cannot create a home work space that is safe (for them and for university equipment and files) and is free from distractions.
Sometimes employees who telecommute feel that they are "out of the loop" and are overlooked when it comes to various kinds of workplace opportunities. (For this reason, and others, telecommuting should not normally be done more than two or three days a week.)

3. The focus in telecommuting arrangements must be on results. The supervisor should communicate in advance what assignments or tasks are appropriate to be performed at the telecommuting site, and what assessment techniques will be used to measure success in meeting performance standards.

4. The agreement should be as specific as possible. It should include:
   - Days and hours the employee is expected to be working in the department
   - Hours the employee is expected to be working and reachable at the telecommuting site
   - Methods of contact (such as dedicated phone line, voice mail, fax, etc.)
   - Times and frequency of contact (in both directions)
   - Who owns and maintains required equipment and supplies
   - Who pays for on-going expenses, such as phone lines
   - A statement that the employee agrees to maintain a safe work environment, and that the employee agrees to hold the university harmless for injury to others at the telecommuting location
   - A statement that the employee agrees to provide a secure location for university-owned equipment and materials, and will not use, or allow others to use, such equipment for purposes other than university business; and that the university is entitled to reasonable access to its equipment and materials
   - A statement that management retains the right to modify the agreement on a temporary basis as a result of business necessity (for example, the employee may be required to come to campus on a particular day), or as a result of an employee request supported by the supervisor
   - A statement that the arrangement is voluntary, and may be terminated at any time by either party, with specified notice

5. The agreement should be in writing and should be signed and dated by the employee, the supervisor, and the department head or cabinet member. A copy should be given to the employee; the original should be kept in the employee's file.

Questions should be directed to your Human Resources.

https://hr.berkeley.edu/policies/policies-procedures/university/telecommuting/guidelines  May 19, 2018

**SERVING IN MULTIPLE DEPARTMENTS**

Because Calvary operates with a minimum of employees, there may be times when a staff member is asked or has the opportunity to serve in more than one department (i.e., occasionally covering the Front Desk when the receptionist has to be gone).
Arrangements of this nature must be made with the consent of both the employee and the primary supervisor.

**TAKING CLASSES WHILE WORKING FULL-TIME**
In order to ensure that a full-time employee who is also a student is able to do justice to his responsibilities as a Calvary employee, full-time staff are restricted to taking no more than nine credit hours per semester and no more than one course at a time. This includes all forms of course formats and applies to coursework for credit, audit, and personal enrichment. This restriction applies only to coursework taken from Calvary. Exceptions to this policy can be requested with Supervisor and Chief approval. (See also [Tuition Benefit](#).)

**PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**
(Faculty, see also [here](#))
Calvary University is committed to developing a strong learning culture, in which everyone is able to achieve their full potential, which will increase job satisfaction, support career development, and enhance the efficiency of the employees.

Calvary will seek training and development opportunities which meet the operational and strategic objectives of the organization, as well as individuals’ own learning aspirations and needs.

Calvary will identify and allocate resources as required. Identified training and development activities will be managed with due regard to fairness and equity.

Full time employees may be eligible for development and training above the on-the-job training. Your department supervisor and/or your department colleagues provide on-the-job employee training. Your work and time away from the office must be arranged so that the departmental workflow is not disrupted. All arrangements must be discussed with and approved by your supervisor.

**WORKERS’ COMPENSATION/UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
*
*Workers’ Compensation*
Any injury you receive while at work is covered by the Missouri Division of Workers' Compensation ([www.labor.mo.gov/dwc](http://www.labor.mo.gov/dwc)). Employees are protected against financial hardship due to loss of work time in this case. Report any injury to your supervisor and Human Resources immediately, no matter how slight it may appear to be, so Calvary may file the necessary reports to protect you under the law.

*Unemployment Insurance*
While Calvary is exempt from paying unemployment insurance, we are still liable for payment of any eligible claims. Please contact the Missouri Division of Employment Security ([www.labor.mo.gov/des](http://www.labor.mo.gov/des)) for eligibility requirements.
PERFORMANCE REVIEWS
Performance reviews will be conducted on each employee according to job responsibilities, employment obligations, and goals. The purpose of this review process is to evaluate performance for consideration of job retention and performance improvement.

If the employee receives an overall performance evaluation that indicates performance needs improvement, the employee will receive a Performance Improvement Plan, and the employee will be re-evaluated as specified in the improvement plan.

The Performance Improvement Plan will address each specific performance issue that needs improvement, the action that must be taken to correct deficiencies, and the date of the next evaluation. This plan will be attached to the evaluation form. Non-compliance with the Performance Improvement Plan will result in further action, up to and including termination.

Performance reviews will be conducted annually by the immediate supervisor. These reviews will normally take place during the month of the employee’s anniversary date. After the supervisor has provided the evaluation to the employee, the employee has ten calendar days to review and respond.

Also on an annual basis, the employee will be asked to read this handbook and to review and update, if necessary, his job description. Completed evaluations, Handbook Acknowledgment forms, and updated Job Descriptions are then forwarded to the Human Resources Office for inclusion in the personnel file.

In addition to the annual review, new staff will be evaluated after 90 days of employment. At the six-month mark, they will be asked to complete a self-evaluation.

DISCIPLINE POLICY
Occasionally, it is necessary to counsel employees for marginal performance/misconduct or for violation of Calvary policies/rules/regulations or for major infractions. Our goal at Calvary is to be constructive and corrective in disciplinary matters. Supervisors are urged to discuss marginal work performance and employee misconduct in a constructive manner when these incidents occur and during annual performance reviews, with the goal of improving behavior to a satisfactory level.

Disciplinary action could result in immediate termination of employment if the behavior falls under the Major Infractions Policy (see below). Otherwise, disciplinary action will normally follow the guidelines in the Marginal Performance policy (see below).
In addition to any punishment imposed by the University, any employee suspected of violating any federal, state, or local law will be referred to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

**Marginal Performance**
Prior to beginning the progressive disciplinary procedure described below, a supervisor should already have met with the employee to discuss the problem and ways to improve performance. If performance problems continue after these informal meetings are held with the employee, then the following procedure should be followed:

- Verbal Warning
- Written Warning
- Suspension Without Pay (optional)
- Dismissal

Each of these steps must be documented in writing using an Employee Warning Notice, and a copy will be placed in the employee’s personnel file. The supervisor must consult with the appropriate University officer and the Human Resources Director throughout the process.

**Major Infractions**
Major infractions of Calvary’s policies and practices may result in immediate dismissal without progressive discipline or prior notice. This dismissal must be supported in writing, a copy of which is made part of the employee’s personnel record. The supervisor, appropriate University officer, Human Resources Director, and possibly the President will be involved in this decision.

Major infractions include, but are not restricted to, those listed under [Biblical Absolutes](#) under Standards of Christian Conduct.

**SEPARATION FROM CALVARY**
(Faculty, see also [here](#))

**Resignation**
A staff member who anticipates leaving Calvary should make that fact known in a letter of resignation to his supervisor and University officer at the earliest possible date. A minimum of two weeks’ notice should be given. The actual date of termination of employment will be worked out between the employee and supervisor.

**Termination**
A staff member whose employment is to be terminated for budgetary or doctrinal reasons will be notified as early as possible, with termination conditions clearly stipulated in writing. Terminations resulting from disciplinary proceedings will be handled according to the Calvary [Discipline Policy](#).
**Appeal Process**
Any employee who cannot reach a fair and equitable solution to a disagreement or grievance should follow the Calvary [Grievance Procedures] guidelines.

**Benefits**
For information regarding COBRA and accrued Vacation leave, refer to the [Benefits] portion of this Handbook.

**Return of University Property**
On or before the employee’s last day of employment, the employee must return all University property and satisfy all financial obligations. Some examples include but are not limited to: Keys/key cards, cell phone, tools, equipment, Visa/Sam’s/gas cards, documents, library books/fines, parking fines, outstanding rent.

**Campus Housing**
Employees who are also living in campus housing will either be required to move or will be charged the non-employee rent rate after their employment terminates.

**Exit Interview**
Staff who are nearing the end of their employment at Calvary University will be asked to participate in an exit interview process. After completion of the written Exit Interview form, the HR Director will conduct a personal interview of the individual when possible. Employment suspended due to summer vacation does not require an exit interview.

The Cabinet will review all exit interviews. Information in the exit interview will be considered confidential and used only for developing policies that help improve the Calvary work experience.

A copy of the exit interview will also be distributed to the supervisor.

**References**
All employment references must be done by the Human Resources Office. Anyone who receives a request for an employment reference must forward that request to the Human Resources office so an official Calvary response to the request can be provided. Only written reference requests will receive a response. Input on the response will be welcomed from Calvary staff.

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**
Prospective employees will receive consideration without discrimination based on race, color, age, national origin, handicap or veteran status.
**BENEFITS**

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR BENEFITS**
Except for the Tuition Discount and Christmas Bonus Days which are offered to both full-time and part-time employees, only full-time employees qualify for benefits. For an employee whose status changes from part-time to full-time, the 60-day waiting period will begin on the first day of full-time employment. Leaves of Absence may be discussed on a per-person basis.

The following is an at-a-glance look at these benefits and when they may be used.

1st day of working full-time
- **Holidays**
- **Christmas Bonus Days** (also available for part-time staff)
- **Tuition Benefit** (also available for part-time employees)

1st of the month following 60 days
- **Group Health/Dental/Vision Insurance**
- **COBRA**
- **Flexible Spending Accounts**
- **Legal Shield/ID Shield**
- **Life Insurance**
- **Supplemental Insurance**

After 90 days
- **Personal Leave**
- **Sick Leave**
- **Vacation**

After 1 year
- **401(k)**
- **Shared Sick Leave**

Varies
- **Housing Allowance**
- **Leaves of Absence**
- **Moving Expense Reimbursement**
- **Weather-Related Closings**
**HOLIDAYS**
(Faculty, see also here)

Holiday leave benefits are provided to full-time employees on the first day of employment. The following are paid holidays. All offices will be closed on:

- New Year’s Day
- Independence Day
- The Day after Thanksgiving
- Martin Luther King Day
- Labor Day
- Christmas Eve Day
- Good Friday
- The Day before Thanksgiving
- Christmas Day
- Memorial Day
- Thanksgiving Day
- New Year’s Eve Day

In the event that an observed holiday occurs during your vacation, you are not required to use a Vacation day on that observed holiday. Should a holiday fall on a Saturday or Sunday, the holiday will be rescheduled, usually for the preceding Friday or following Monday. No holidays will be paid during an unpaid leave of absence.

If an employee takes a full workweek of FMLA leave during which a holiday falls, the holiday counts against the employee’s FMLA entitlement. If the employee takes FMLA leave in increments of less than a full workweek, and a holiday falls on a leave day, that day does not count against the employee’s 12-week FMLA leave entitlement. The determination as to whether or not a holiday that occurs during FMLA leave will be paid is based on Calvary’s normal holiday pay policy (see preceding paragraph).

Full-time and part-time employees may work on holidays with pre-approval by their immediate supervisor, but no holiday pay (over and above regular wages) will be given. The exception to this policy would be the Maintenance Department, Security, and dining personnel, but working on a holiday must still be pre-approved by the immediate supervisor. Full-time, hourly staff in one of these two departments, working on the holiday, will be paid holiday pay plus their normal hourly pay for hours worked (commonly referred to as being paid “double-time”).

Holiday pay for full-time hourly staff will be based on their normal work schedule, i.e., a staff member normally working 7.5 hours per day will receive pay for 7.5 hours (not 8 hours) on a holiday.

**CHRISTMAS BONUS DAYS**
In lieu of a Christmas bonus, Calvary staff (full-time and part-time) are given extra days off with pay between Christmas and New Year’s. Part-time employees who would normally work on any of those days will be given paid time off for the hours they would normally work. If you are unable to take off those three dates, you may choose to take off later dates instead with your supervisor’s approval as long as you’ve used the time by the end of the fiscal year (June 30).

**HOUSING ALLOWANCE**
Just as a pastor is allowed housing allowance, administrative staff and faculty who are ordained clergymen may annually declare a portion of their salary for their
housing costs and utilities. This portion is not included in the amount reported to the IRS as taxable salary. Housing allowance must be approved by the Board of Trustees prior to being paid and cannot retroactively cover any pay periods.

Faculty and staff who are receiving housing allowance are covered by mutually contributing shares in Social Security. Calvary matches the member’s contribution.

**TUITION BENEFIT**

After any grants or external scholarships are applied:

- The tuition benefit for full-time employees and their immediate family members (spouse, child, parent, sibling regardless of age, marital status, or residence) will be 100%.
- For part-time employees (not including student employees) and their immediate family members, the benefit will be 50% of the highest rate regardless of selected program.

According to IRS regulations, this benefit will be taxable to the employee (and must be included as taxable wages on the employee’s W-2) when the recipient is not a Dependent (spouse/dependent child) of the employee or if the recipient is a grad-level student who doesn’t teach or perform research for Calvary.

The tuition benefit tax will be posted to paychecks following the end of each cycle.

An employee is eligible for the tuition benefit on their hire date. Adjunct professors are eligible only during semesters in which they are actually teaching.

This benefit is for tuition only. Fees, room and board, books, or any other expenses are not covered by this benefit. Any grants and external scholarships may be applied first to fees and room and board, before being applied to tuition.

The employee/family member must meet all of the normal requirements for admission as a student. An employee/family member eligible to receive this benefit is not eligible for any other Calvary-aided scholarships or benefits.

If the employee/family member earns less than a 2.0 (3.0 for graduate level) CGPA (cumulative grade point average) or fails to complete at least 67% of the classes they have attempted, eligibility to receive the benefit may be lost. Please refer to the current Calvary Financial Aid policy regarding Satisfactory Academic Progress to determine ongoing eligibility for the benefit.

If an employee wishes to take advantage of the Tuition Benefit, all classes (whether taken for credit or for personal enrichment) must be taken on the employee’s own time. Classes and coursework must not interfere with an employee’s performance or supervisor-approved work schedule.
If the employee ceases employment at Calvary while taking classes, the student can either (a) drop the class or (b) the tuition benefit will be pro-rated based on the percentage of the class completed during employment and the student will be charged for the remainder of the class. In no instance will this benefit be retroactive nor will the employee/family member receive a refund.

Employees who have been continuously employed for three or more years and die while still employed will have a benefit extended to their family members for five years from the date of death that is equivalent to the Tuition Benefit in effect on the date of the employee’s death. Family members must already be accepted or currently enrolled in the University on the date of death. This benefit does not extend to any other university or college with which Calvary has a consortium agreement.

**Personal Enrichment**

An employee who meets the eligibility requirements in the first two paragraphs of this policy and/or his/her family members may take classes for Personal Enrichment. The cost is $50 per class. By taking a class for Personal Enrichment, an academic record will not be generated. Classroom attendance is expected under the regular policies, but examinations, quizzes, and other projects are not required. Registration forms for Personal Enrichment are available in the Registrar’s Office.

**INSURANCE**

**Group Health/Dental/Vision Insurance**

Health, Dental, and Vision insurance are available for all full-time employees (and their families) who have been employed full-time for 60 days. Coverage begins on the first day of the month following eligibility. The premium costs of Health coverage are divided between the employee and Calvary. The cost of Dental and Vision coverage is fully paid by the employee. The Human Resources office will provide cost and enrollment information.

Payroll deductions to cover the premiums of the employee and dependents (if enrolled) begin two pay periods before the policy takes effect. Completed enrollment applications should be returned to the Human Resources Office no later than one month prior to the enrollee’s effective date in order for payroll deductions to begin correctly.

**COBRA (Health/Dental/Vision Insurance Continuation)**

Under provisions of the federal Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA), insured employees, and their insured dependents, may apply to continue Calvary group coverage after it would otherwise end. Individuals who are eligible for COBRA continuation coverage include:

- An employee (and any covered dependents) whose coverage ends due to termination of employment for reason other than gross misconduct
- An employee (and any covered dependents) whose coverage ends due to a reduction in work hours
• An employee’s former spouse (and dependent children) whose coverage ends due to divorce or legal separation
• An employee’s surviving spouse and/or dependent children whose coverage ends due to the employee’s death
• An employee’s spouse and/or dependent children whose coverage ends due to the employee’s election to drop out of the group health plan upon entitlement to Medicare
• An employee’s child whose coverage ends because the child ceases to be a dependent child under the terms of the plan.

The maximum period for continuation depends upon the qualifying event. During the extension period, the insured is required to pay the full cost of the insurance, plus a 2% administrative fee.

Employees or their eligible dependents, if applicable, should notify the Human Resources office immediately if any of these events occur. A Continuation of Health Coverage Notice will be sent to the eligible individual(s) explaining COBRA coverage.

**Flexible Spending Account**
All employees working 30 hours or more are entitled to participate in our Flexible Spending Account. This plan permits the employee to redirect part of his salary to pay for (a) medical expenses not reimbursed by insurance or (b) day care expenses.

The employee pays no taxes of any kind on the redirected salary.

**Identity Theft / Legal Shield**
Calvary employees have the option to purchase plans that provide affordable legal protection and/or identify theft protection through LegalShield. Premiums are paid through post-tax payroll deductions.

**Life Insurance**
Calvary provides Basic Life Insurance for employees and their dependents and Accidental Death & Dismemberment insurance for employees only. Coverage begins on the first of the month following 60 days of full-time employment.

Additional life insurance may be purchased by the employee at his expense.

**Supplemental Insurance**
Calvary offers supplemental insurance plans to full-time employees who have been employed full-time for 60 days. Coverage is available beginning on the first day of the month following eligibility. The cost of these policies is fully paid by the employee through payroll deduction.

**PERSONAL LEAVE**
Non-administrative Staff Only
Sixteen hours of Personal time are allowed each calendar year after the 90-day waiting period. Staff hired during the year will be credited with four hours of Personal time for each full three-month period to be worked during that calendar year. They cannot be carried over from calendar year to calendar year.

All leave requests are made and approved through the online time and attendance system. Your supervisor must approve Personal time hours before they are taken. If approved Personal Time causes an hourly employee to exceed 40 hours in a week, the approved time will be reduced to keep the employee within 40 hours. Personal time may not be taken three weeks prior to the start of the fall semester or one week prior to the start of the spring semester.

**SICK LEAVE**

(Faculty, see also [here](#))

Sick leave benefits may be used after the 90-day waiting period, and may be used for personal illnesses, doctors’ and dentists’ appointments, care for members of your family (e.g., parent, child, sibling, and spouse), etc. All leave requests are made and approved through the online time and attendance system. You must report illnesses to your supervisor as soon as possible after 8:00 a.m., stating the reason for the absence.

A physician’s statement is required for any absence due to illness in excess of three continuous working days. If the illness extends further, physician’s statements will be required every two-weeks thereafter. After the first two weeks of extended illness, FMLA will be required to be used until the employee is released to return to work.

**Non-administrative Staff**

Sick leave is credited at the rate of 3.33 hours per pay period or 10 days per year, the first year of employment. Unused Sick leave carries over from year to year, but accumulated Sick leave may not exceed 240 hours (30 days). Only accrued time may be taken. If approved Sick Time causes an hourly employee to exceed 40 hours in a week, the approved time will be reduced to keep the employee within 40 hours.

Sick leave accrual will cease during any extended (more than one week) unpaid leave. Upon return from an extended unpaid leave, Sick leave accrual will restart.

**Administrative Staff/Faculty Administrators**

Each full-time administrator is allowed 240 hours (30 days) of paid Sick leave each fiscal year. Sick Leave does not accumulate from year to year.

When a new employee’s hire date falls in the middle of the fiscal year (July 1 – June 30), Sick leave during the first year will be granted according to the schedule below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hire Date</th>
<th>Sick Leave Allowed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 15 through September 30</td>
<td>4 weeks (160 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
October 1 through December 31  2 weeks (80 hrs.)
January 1 through March 31  1 week (40 hrs.)
April 1 through June 30  None

**SHARED SICK LEAVE BANK**
Calvary will maintain a Shared Sick Leave Bank for the use of eligible employees who face a serious medical condition that requires them to take leave beyond what they have accrued. To be eligible to use shared hours from the Bank, an employee must meet the following requirements:

- Continuously employed for at least one year as a full-time, benefits-eligible employee
- Provide certification from a licensed physician that an extended leave is medically necessary
- Have exhausted all accrued leave (Vacation/Sick/Personal) and not receiving Disability or Workers’ Compensation

*The maximum that can be used from the Bank for any event is 160 hours.* Shared hours may be used for the serious medical condition of the employee or their spouse, parent, or child. As with any extended leave, no Vacation, Sick, or Personal time will accrue during the leave.

Requesting employee does not have to first donate to the shared sick leave bank in order to receive donations from the bank, nor is he required to pay the bank back for leave used.

An employee receiving a medical release for return to work on a part-time basis may continue to use donated leave for the balance of the regular work schedule until medically released for full duty. If an employee receives a medical release to return to work prior to using all hours granted, the unused balance of hours will not be paid to the employee.

If an employee desires to use shared hours for a second serious medical event, he must have returned to work for at least one year from the last day of use of donated time before using any again.

Donations to the Bank are completely voluntary. Time must be donated in whole hours, and all donations to the bank are permanently transferred. Donors must maintain a balance of 120 hours in their account after the donation.

Donation of hours will be accepted annually during the month of June or when the Human Resources Director notifies employees that the Bank balance has dropped below a certain point. No one may intimidate, threaten, or coerce any employee to donate leave.
Requests to use donated hours should be directed to the Human Resources Director.

Any exceptions to this policy must be approved by the Cabinet.

**VACATION LEAVE**
(Faculty, see also [here](#))

Vacation leave may be used after the 90-day waiting period.

Arrangements must be made with your supervisor to cover basic office functions during any time you are gone. The time requested should be during the slower work periods for your department. *Employees may take vacation through the first week of August, after that week everyone will be need to be present for the beginning of cycle 2 and orientation.* Vacation is generally not allowed three weeks prior to the start of the fall semester or one week prior to the start of the spring semester. All leave requests are made and approved through the online time and attendance system.

If your employment with Calvary ends, vacation time will be paid as follows: Employees who resign after having completed one year of full-time continuous service and who give at least two weeks’ written notice will be eligible to receive pay for vacation time. An employee not giving suitable notice or dismissed for disciplinary reasons will not be eligible to receive pay for vacation time.

- Upon termination of a salaried employee who is eligible for vacation, the vacation payout will be based on time served within the current fiscal year: July to Sept -1 week; Oct to Dec - 2 weeks; etc. Vacation previously taken will be deducted from eligible payout.
- Upon termination of an hourly employee, vacation payout will be based on accrued time.

**Non-administrative Staff**
Vacation leave is accrued each pay period (from the date of hire) and is credited at the following rate:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Days per Year</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First year</td>
<td>10 days</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second year</td>
<td>11 days</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third year</td>
<td>12 days</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth year</td>
<td>13 days</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth year</td>
<td>14 days</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth year</td>
<td>15 days</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh year</td>
<td>16 days</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighth year</td>
<td>17 days</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninth year</td>
<td>18 days</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth year</td>
<td>19 days</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over Ten years</td>
<td>20 days</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The maximum amount of Vacation time to be accrued at any given time is 160 hours. Only accrued time may be taken. Any accrued amount exceeding 160 hours is automatically canceled.

Vacations of one week or longer must be approved at least one week in advance. A vacation of two weeks or less may be taken at one time with your supervisor's permission. A single vacation longer than two weeks must have the approval of your supervisor and the appropriate University officer.

If approved Vacation Time causes an hourly employee to exceed 40 hours in a week, the approved time will be reduced to keep the employee within 40 hours.

Vacation accrual will cease during any extended (more than one week) unpaid leave. Upon return from an extended unpaid leave, Vacation accrual will restart at the level dictated by the chart above.

**Administrative Staff/Faculty Administrators**

Each full-time administrator is allowed four weeks (160 hours) of paid Vacation each fiscal year. In addition, if workload allows it, they also receive the week between Christmas and New Year’s Day and five days during spring break. Vacation time does not accumulate from year to year.

When a new employee’s hire date falls in the middle of the fiscal year (July 1 – June 30), Vacation during the first year will be granted according to the schedule below.

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hire Date</th>
<th>Vacation Allowed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 15 through September 30</td>
<td>3 weeks (120 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1 through December 31</td>
<td>2 weeks (80 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1 through March 31</td>
<td>1 week (40 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1 through June 30</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

If an employee requires an extended absence due to pregnancy or childbirth as deemed necessary by the employee’s doctor, the employee may request a Leave of Absence without penalty or fear of reprisal (Family and Medical Leave Act).

**Bereavement Leave**

In the event of the death of a close family member, an employee will be excused from work with pay for up to three business days as needed to attend to arrangements and for grieving. Employees who are absent for this purpose should keep their supervisor apprised of how much time they will need to be absent so arrangements can be made to cover the work of the employee. When extended leave is necessary, employees, with permission of their supervisor, may use Personal and/or Vacation days.
For the purpose of this policy, close family members are defined as the employee’s spouse, children, stepchildren, parents, stepparents, parents-in-law, grandparents, grandparents-in-law, grandchildren, siblings, and siblings-in-law. Any exceptions to this policy must be approved by the supervisor and the appropriate University officer.

Bereavement Leave will not be paid during leave taken under FMLA unless the bereavement leave is due to the death of the family member for whom the FMLA leave was being taken.

**Reserve/National Guard Leave**

It is the policy of Calvary to grant leaves of absence that allow employees who are members of the National Guard or a Reserve Unit to meet their military obligations.

For required National Guard or Reserves summer encampment, Calvary will pay the difference between military pay and the employee’s regular pay, if a military pay voucher is presented to the Business Office. This benefit only applies if the employee’s regular pay is higher than military base pay.

The length of such short-term leave shall not exceed the standards established by federal and state agencies for training activities needed to qualify for regular standing in the above branches of the armed forces. Such leave will normally be limited to a maximum of fifteen (15) calendar days each year. If a military leave that exceeds fifteen days is requested, the portion of the leave beyond the fifteen days is unpaid.

All employees must notify their immediate supervisors and the Business Office in writing within three business days of any military status, current or impending, which makes them eligible to be called up for active duty.

**Jury Duty/Witness Leave**

Calvary encourages responsible citizenship among its staff. If notification is received by an employee to report for jury or witness duty, the supervisor should be notified immediately.

Employees will continue to receive full University pay while on jury or witness duty. However, all compensation that the employee receives from the court as a result of serving during working hours (less mileage and parking fees) must be turned in to the Cashier; in turn, Calvary will pay the employee’s regular salary for the time served. If, however, the employee performed the jury duty while on Vacation or outside of normal working hours, the employee may keep the court payment.

For jury or witness duty extending beyond the normal two-week period, individual arrangements will be made with the respective supervisor. If released before noon, the employee will be expected to return to work. The supervisor must grant any exceptions to this requirement.
Personal legal matters are not covered by this provision.

**Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA)**
A Calvary employee is eligible to take up to 12 workweeks of unpaid family/medical leave within a 12-month period and be restored to the same or an equivalent position upon return from leave, provided that he has worked for Calvary for at least 12 months and for at least 1,250 hours during the year preceding the start of the leave. The length of the leave may be less than 12 workweeks at the option of the employee. The Federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 will serve as the guideline for governance of this policy. A full copy can be accessed [here](#).

**Reasons for Family/Medical Leave**
An employee may take family/medical leave for any of the following reasons:
- The birth of a child and to bond with the newborn child within one year of birth.
- The placement with the employee of a child for adoption or foster care and to bond with the newly placed child within one year of placement.
- A serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his or her job.
- To care for the employee’s spouse, son, daughter, or parent who has a serious health condition.
- For any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that a spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a military member on covered active duty or call to covered active duty status.
- An eligible employee may also take up to 26 workweeks of FMLA leave in a single 12-month period to care for a covered servicemember with a serious injury or illness if the employee is the spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of the servicemember (military caregiver leave).

Leave because of the first two bullets must be completed within the 12-month period following the date of birth or placement.

Intermittent FMLA leave is not allowed for bonding purposes.

**FMLA Leave and Paid Leave Time**
Calvary recommends, but does not require, that paid leave time be used as part of the FMLA leave.

Vacation and Sick Leave accruals will cease during FMLA leave, but will restart upon returning from leave.

**Medical Certification**
If leave is requested because of the employee’s own, or a covered relative’s, serious health condition, the employee must provide appropriate medical certification from the health care provider. Periodic medical recertification may also be required.
**Notice of Leave**

If need for family/medical leave is foreseeable, the employee is expected to apply for leave through the HR office. Written notice shall be given as soon as possible, but no later than 30 days prior to the beginning of the leave. If this is not possible, notice must be given as soon as practical. Employee Family/Medical Leave Request forms should be used when requesting leave and are available in the Human Resources folder in Shared Files.

**Definition of 12-month period for FMLA**

A rolling 12-month period measured backward from the date an employee uses any FMLA leave. This means that each time an employee takes FMLA leave the remaining leave entitlement would be any balance of the 12 weeks which has not been used during the immediately preceding 12 months. For example, if an employee has taken eight weeks of leave during the past 12 months, an additional four weeks of leave could be taken. If an employee used four weeks beginning February 1, 1994, four weeks beginning June 1, 1994, and four weeks beginning December 1, 1994, the employee would not be entitled to any additional leave until February 1, 1995. However, beginning on February 1, 1995, the employee would be entitled to four weeks of leave, on June 1 the employee would be entitled to an additional four weeks, etc.

Leave may be taken in increments of hours, days, or weeks.

**Unpaid Leaves of Absence (other than FMLA)**

The University expects its employees to attend to personal matters outside of working hours or while on vacation. However, there may be times when an employee prefers to take unpaid time off for a short period of time or personal circumstances may necessitate an absence from work that extends beyond paid leave. With the interests of the institution being given first consideration and for good cause, an unpaid leave of absence may be granted according to the following procedures.

The following procedures apply to leaves of absence that do not fall under the Family and Medical Leave Act. However, if the leave is for a reason that also falls under FMLA, FMLA will run concurrently with the unpaid leave.

**Short-Term Unpaid Leave of Absence**

Short-Term Unpaid Leave may be taken with the supervisor’s approval for any reason in any increments and for any length of time up to a total of 5 business days in a 12-month period. Paid Time Off (Vacation/Sick/Personal) does not have to be exhausted before Short-Term Unpaid Leave can be used. Short-Term Unpaid Leave is to be requested through the online time and attendance system.

**Long-Term Unpaid Leave of Absence**

In the event that a longer (more than 5 business days) unpaid leave of absence is required, an employee may request an initial period not to exceed two months in any
12-month period. Only in exceptional situations will a Long-Term Unpaid Leave of Absence be granted to an employee having less than 6 months of service.

An employee who wishes to request a Long-Term Unpaid Leave of Absence must make a request in writing to the supervisor as soon as the need for that leave is known. All non-FMLA Long-Term Leaves require the approval of the supervisor and the appropriate University officer.

If there is a need to extend the leave beyond the original time approved, the employee must make a written request for an extension, and the extension is subject to approval by the supervisor and the appropriate University officer. The total maximum amount of time, including extensions that can be granted in any 12-month period for any Long-Term Unpaid Leave is 6 months.

If the employee does not return to work at the end of an approved leave, employment will be terminated.

All accrued paid leave must be exhausted before a Long-Term Unpaid Leave of Absence will be granted. Sick leave must be exhausted only in those cases where the employees is eligible to take Sick leave.

Employees on a Long-Term Unpaid Leave of Absence will not accrue paid Vacation or Sick leave, nor will they receive holiday pay. During a Long-Term Unpaid Leave, Calvary will continue to pay the employer’s share of the cost of health, dental, and basic life and AD&D insurance for the first month, and the employee will have to make arrangements with Human Resources for paying his share. COBRA continuation may be elected if the employee wishes to continue the coverage after one month. Refer to the COBRA policy for more information. The employee is responsible for premium payments for any voluntary coverage. All other benefits will cease for the duration of the leave.

Upon returning from a Long-Term Unpaid Leave of two months or less, the employee will be returned to the original position if the job is available and the employee is able to perform the job. If unpaid leave extends longer than two months, Calvary cannot guarantee that a job will still be available to the employee upon his return.

(This paragraph applies only to the calculation of 401(k) vesting credits.) No Long-Term Leaves of Absence other than military service and FMLA count toward vesting in the Calvary 401(k) plan; however, the leave of absence does not constitute an interruption of service.

**RETIREMENT PLAN**

An employee is eligible to enroll in Calvary’s 401(k) plan after one year of employment. (For eligibility purposes, one year is defined as working at least 1000 hours in a 12-month period.) Calvary may elect to make a discretionary matching contribution. For example, if Calvary has declared a 2% match and an employee
contributes 1% of his salary, Calvary will match it with 1%. If the employee contributes 2% or more of his salary, Calvary will match it with 2%.

On January 1 after completing 60 months of full-time employment, the employee is considered 100% vested with Calvary, and is entitled to 100% of the contribution Calvary has been making to his 401(k) account. If an employee takes a distribution or leaves Calvary before completing 60 months of full-time employment, his vested amount will be calculated according to the following scale. An employee is always fully vested in the funds he himself contributes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months of Completed Employment</th>
<th>Amount Vested</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOVING EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT**

Full-time faculty or staff members who are recruited to work at Calvary from outside the Kansas City area may, at the discretion of the President, be reimbursed up to $2000 for their moving expenses. Moving expenses are a taxable benefit therefore, Calvary will gross up the benefit paid so the employee will receive the full amount claimed up to the maximum of $2000. In such cases, Calvary will cover the cost for one rental truck/trailer. Commercial moving companies are ordinarily not utilized because of the excessive cost. Labor for unloading in Kansas City will be provided by Calvary. The Moving Expense Reimbursement Worksheet in Shared Files can be used for further guidance and for requesting reimbursement for qualified expenses.

**WEATHER RELATED CLOSINGS**

When the University is closed due to weather related incidents, full-time staff, with the exception of weather or other emergency essential staff, will be excused from work with pay as deemed by the President’s Cabinet. If the campus is not officially closed, personnel may use Vacation or Personal time. Weather or other emergency essential staff who are not excused from work will be paid at their normal rate.

**GIFT CARDS/CERTIFICATES**

Gift cards/certificates given to an employee or student worker are considered a taxable benefit and must be processed through the Human Resources Department to be included in employees’ W-2 wages. The department head who distributes the gift card/certificate must contact the Human Resources Department with the date, amount, name of recipient, and department number to be charged so they can process the tax component.
Gifts given to non-employees that are at or greater than $600 will require a W9. W9’s are available in accounts payable. Gifts could be an individual item, or items bundled as one. The recipient is required to complete this form. Recipients of these gifts will receive a 1099 from accounts payable at the end of the year for tax filing.
STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

STANDARDS OF CHRISTIAN CONDUCT

Calvary University is committed to biblical principles that are vital to our individual and corporate relationships. We recognize the responsibility of our faculty and staff to provide examples of maturing Christian character, conduct, and attitude to our students and the community at large. Therefore, Calvary employees are expected to strive for the holiness of God and to love God with our hearts, souls, and minds (1 Peter 1:13-19; Matt. 22:37). We are also called to love others as God has loved us (Matt. 22:39; 1 John 4:7-11) and to actively participate in a local church (Heb. 10:25).

Biblical Absolutes

The Bible clearly prohibits such things as stealing, lying, cheating, drunkenness, gossip, evil speaking, gluttony, dishonesty, occult involvement, murder, profanity, immorality, premarital sex, adultery, homosexual behavior, or any other sexual immorality (including viewing, possessing, accessing on the Internet, or distributing pornographic/sexually explicit materials). Also, lust, thanklessness, pride, bitterness, an unforgiving spirit, hatred, rebelliousness, and jealousy are equally displeasing to God (Rom. 1:29-31; Gal. 5:19-21; Col. 3:5-11). These biblical commands are binding upon every believer.

Offenses in any of these areas may be grounds for immediate dismissal from Calvary.

Additional Institutional Policies

Sensitivity to the impact of our behavior on others (Rom. 14:1-23) is particularly important in a University setting with a diverse population of students, faculty, and staff. While the Bible lays out some biblical absolutes to guide the believer in living a life of godliness, some matters are not as clear, and believers are free to follow a biblically informed conscience.

In all other areas about which the Bible is silent, Calvary employees are expected to be willing to exercise self-restraint for the sake of others and for the sake of unity.

Calvary reserves the right to discipline and/or dismiss any employee whose behavior is deemed to be contrary to the Standards of Christian Conduct above, and/or

- negatively impacts work performance in any way,
- reflects unfavorably on Calvary’s testimony, or
- improperly influences students.

(See Discipline Policy)
ANTI-FRAUD POLICY
Calvary University, its board, management, employees, and volunteers must, at all times, comply with all ethical principles and policies of the institution and all laws and regulations governing the activities of the institution. The Board accepts its responsibility to undertake all appropriate actions to prevent and detect fraud against the institution or that may be perpetrated by anyone associated with the institution.

The Board of Trustees, with the assistance of management when appropriate, is charged with the responsibility for the following:

- Creating, demonstrating, and maintaining a culture of honesty and high ethics by setting the “tone at the top.” This includes preparing a code of conduct that expresses “zero tolerance” for unethical behavior and communicating it to all employees and volunteers of the institution. Management should also train employees regularly regarding the institution’s values and code of conduct and document their understanding and compliance therewith at least annually.

- Regularly assessing fraud risks (including management fraud) and related risks that may occur within the institution. This includes establishing and monitoring appropriate policies, procedures, and controls designed to mitigate or eliminate the risk of fraud and abuse. The assistance of external consultants may be warranted. A report regarding such fraud risks and actions taken must be made to the Board at least annually.

- Creating, implementing and monitoring a strong system of controls, including continually seeking ways to increase security in the institution’s computer, recordkeeping, and payment systems.

- Training employees and volunteers to be alert to warning signs of fraud and unethical behavior and providing a system for reporting such matters.

- Reporting irregularities by creating a system for employees and volunteers to anonymously report (to the designated Board representative or the Board, if management is involved) illegal or unethical actions they have witnessed or suspect. This system should promote a transparency with the external auditors.

- Conducting regular (at least annual) audits of the institution’s financial records including evaluating the institution’s antifraud policies and procedures, internal controls systems and other relevant matters. This audit can be done by members of the audit committee, the internal audit staff, external auditors, or other qualified consultants. The results of such audits are to be communicated to the Board and other authorized parties.

The Board of Trustees and management are responsible for preventing and detecting fraud and abuse within the institution. The Board and management are charged with
establishing, implementing, and monitoring policies and procedures that address the fundamental responsibilities noted above.

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

In the interest of operating Calvary in a way that exercises good stewardship of its funds, good faith in its business transactions, and to avoid the appearance of evil, certain guidelines must be observed by employees in the performance of financial and other transactions.

**Gifts**

Calvary employees may not accept gifts, gratuities, entertainment, or favors of which the value or significance might reasonably be expected to interfere with the exercise of independent and objective judgment. Acceptable gifts should be of nominal value - generally under $25.00 - and be usable in one’s work or department rather than strictly of a personal nature.

**Honorariums**

Employees may accept and retain honorariums, with the condition that if Calvary has incurred expenses (travel, lodging, etc.) in connection with the activity generating the honorarium, the honorarium be used in whole or part to offset those expenses.

**Outside Activities**

Employees may accept appropriate opportunities for participation and service in ministry, humanitarian, civic, community, or professional enterprises which are not incompatible with the performance of their assigned responsibilities. Participation in outside activities should occur outside normal work hours; however, if an employee wishes to attend a special function associated with this service, prior supervisory approval to be absent from work is required.

**Outside Employment**

(Faculty, see also here)

The University is open to employees accepting outside work in the form of either a second job or self-employed business activity, providing that it does not result in the following:

- Interfere with an employee’s regular work hours.
- Have a negative effect on the performance of regular work duties (accident, fatigue, or other condition).

**Purchases**

Employees with signature authority for purchasing should ensure that all purchases of goods and services are made on the basis of best competitive value available to the University. In determining value, consideration should be given to price, quality, and service. All Calvary employees are expected to declare any relationship they may have with companies doing business with Calvary. Employees must also declare in writing any business transactions of Calvary that might benefit them personally.
Generally, these conflicts of interest should not be allowed unless considered unavoidable by an administrative consensus and deemed better for Calvary than any other options. Employees may not obligate the University through purchase of goods or services unless approval has been granted through the Purchase Order requisition system or granted by an understanding with the Chief Operations Officer.

Contracts/proposals
It is the policy of Calvary University that only the President or Chief Operations Officer is authorized to sign contracts or proposals. Failure to follow this policy will result in reprimand and/or dismissal.

Affirmation of Compliance
Annual affirmation of compliance with the conflict of interest guidelines is required of all employees, department heads, and administrators of Calvary University.

ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY

Alcohol Policy
Calvary University (the “University”), in order to promote its fundamental mission, has adopted a zero-tolerance policy for the use, consumption, possession, or distribution of alcohol on University property or at any University sponsored or sanctioned event, regardless of the age of the employees. Participation in any of the above activities is strictly prohibited.

Any employee violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary sanctions including, but not limited to, warnings, termination of employment, referral to law enforcement, and/or prosecution as described in the Disciplinary Sanctions section of this policy.

In addition to any punishment imposed by the University, any employee suspected of violating any federal, state, or local law proscribing the use, possession, or distribution of the unlawful consumption or possession of alcohol will be referred to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

The display of any advertising of alcoholic beverages, including containers, is not allowed at the University. This includes but is not limited to: clothing, signs, lamps, posters, etc.

Legal Sanctions for Use, Possession, or Distribution of Alcohol
Missouri laws prohibit people under 21 years of age from purchasing, attempting to purchase, or possessing alcoholic beverages. (RSMo. 311.325) Anyone who sells or gives any alcoholic beverages to people under 21 years of age violates RSMo. 311.310. It is unlawful to obtain or attempt to obtain alcoholic beverages by using a fake or fraudulent identification. (RSMo. 311.328(3)) Anyone convicted of using fraudulent identification per RSMo. 311.320 is subject to penalties, including fines of up to $1,000 and one year imprisonment. Conviction of any offense involving the possession or use of a controlled substance; the alteration, modification, or misrepresentation of a license to operate a motor vehicle; or the possession or use
of any alcohol while operating a motor vehicle will require the surrender of a driver’s license for a minimum of 90 days to a maximum of one year.

**City of Belton Legal Sanctions** – City of Belton Code of Ordinances, Article X, Division 2

**City of Kansas City Legal Sanctions** – City of Kansas City Code of Ordinances, Chapter 10

**State of Missouri Legal Sanctions** – [Chapter 311, Chapter 577](#)

**Tobacco Policy**
Calvary University, in order to promote its fundamental mission, does not allow the use or possession of any form of Tobacco on campus property. This policy includes E-cigarettes. Any such activities by employees may be subject to administrative review and appropriate action, up to an including termination of employment as described in the [Disciplinary Sanctions](#) section of this policy.

**Drug Policy**
Calvary University, in order to promote its fundamental mission, has adopted a zero-tolerance policy for the use, consumption, possession, distribution, or manufacture of illicit or illegal drugs at all times. The University will not tolerate any of the above activities by any employee, and any such activities will be subject to disciplinary sanctions including, but not limited to, warnings, termination of employment, referral to law enforcement, and/or prosecution as described in the [Disciplinary Sanctions](#) section of this policy.

The University reserves the right to require a drug test from an employee where there is a reasonable suspicion that this drug-free policy has been violated. Failure to submit to a drug test is a major violation of the disciplinary rules and will result in termination of employment.

In addition to any punishment imposed by the University, any employee suspected of violating any federal, state, or local law proscribing the use, possession, distribution, or manufacture of illicit or illegal drugs will be referred to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

**Legal Sanctions for Use, Consumption, Possession, or Distribution of Illicit or Illegal Drugs**
Local, state, and federal laws provide specific penalties for Alcohol, drug, and narcotic offenses.

**City of Belton Legal Sanctions** – City of Belton Code of Ordinances, Article X, Division 2

**State of Missouri Legal Sanctions**, [Chapter 195, Chapter 311, Chapter 577](#)

**Federal Legal Sanctions**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RSMo</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prison Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195.13</td>
<td>Keeping or maintaining a public nuisance.</td>
<td>Up to 7 years, C/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.202</td>
<td>Possession or control of a controlled substance.</td>
<td>Up to 1 or 7 years, A/Misdemeanor - C/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.211</td>
<td>Distribution, delivery, manufacture, or production of a controlled substance, violations and attempted violations.</td>
<td>C,B,A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.212</td>
<td>Unlawful distribution to a minor.</td>
<td>5 - 15 years, B/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.513</td>
<td>Unlawful purchase or transport with a minor.</td>
<td>5 - 15 years, B/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.214</td>
<td>Distribution of a controlled substance near schools.</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.217</td>
<td>Distribution of a controlled substance near a park.</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.218</td>
<td>Distribution of a controlled substance near public housing.</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.222</td>
<td>Trafficking drugs, first degree.</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.223</td>
<td>Trafficking drugs, second degree.</td>
<td>5 years - life (30 years), B,A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.226</td>
<td>Providing materials for production of a controlled substance.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years, D/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.233</td>
<td>Unlawful use of drug paraphernalia.</td>
<td>Up to 1 or 4 years, A/Misdemeanor-D/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.235</td>
<td>Unlawful delivery or manufacture of drug paraphernalia.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years, D/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.241</td>
<td>Possession of an imitation controlled substance.</td>
<td>Up to 1 year, A/Misdemeanor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.244</td>
<td>Advertisements to promote sale of drug paraphernalia or imitation controlled substances.</td>
<td>Up to 6 months, B/Misdemeanor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.285</td>
<td>Prior and persistent offenders (see 195.202).</td>
<td>5 years - life (30 years), B,A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.291</td>
<td>Prior and persistent offenders (see 195.211).</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.292</td>
<td>Prior drug offenders, distribution to a minor or purchase or transport with a minor.</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.295</td>
<td>Prior drug offender trafficking 1st degree.</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.296</td>
<td>Prior drug offender trafficking 2nd degree.</td>
<td>10 years - life (30 years), A/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.42</td>
<td>Possession of Methamphetamine precursors.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years, D/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578.26</td>
<td>Possession or purchase of solvents to aid others in violations.</td>
<td>Up to 6 months or 4 years, B/Misdemeanor or D/Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578.265</td>
<td>Selling or transferring solvents to cause certain symptoms.</td>
<td>Up to 7 years, C/Felony</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Employees should be aware that alcohol and drug laws vary from State to State. If it is discovered by the University that an employee violated the law of a state they were present in, Calvary will report the violation to the appropriate authorities of that state. The following list provides basic alcohol and drug laws of each state. This list may not be exhaustive and state laws may change without notice. Therefore, employees are responsible to know the laws of the state in which they are present. This information is provided for reference and does not constitute legal advice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Alcohol Laws</th>
<th>Drug Laws</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Alabama Statutes, Title 28</td>
<td>Alabama Statutes, Title 13a, Chapter 12, Article 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>Alaska Statutes Title 4</td>
<td>Alaska Statutes Title 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Arizona Liquor Law, Title 4</td>
<td>Arizona State Legislature , Title 13, Chapter 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Arkansas Statutes, Title 3, Chapter 4</td>
<td>Arkansas Code, Title 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>California Health and Safety Code, Division 10.7</td>
<td>California Health and Safety Code, Division 10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Colorado Revised Statutes, Chapter 18</td>
<td>Colorado Revised Statutes, Chapter 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Delaware Code, Title 4</td>
<td>Delaware Code, Title 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Florida Statutes Title XIX.AIV</td>
<td>Florida Statutes, Title XI,VI, Chapter 893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Georgia Code, Title 3</td>
<td>Georgia Code, Title 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Hawaii Code Chapter 281</td>
<td>Hawaii Code Chapter 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Idaho Statutes, Title 23</td>
<td>Idaho Statutes , Title 37, Chapter 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois Liquor Control Act</td>
<td>Illinois statutes, Chapter 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Indiana Code, Title 7</td>
<td>Indiana Code, Title 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Iowa Statutes, Chapter 123</td>
<td>Iowa Statutes, Chapter 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Kansas Statute, Article 41</td>
<td>Kansas Statutes, Article 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Kentucky Statutes, Chapter 244</td>
<td>Kentucky Statutes, Chapter 218A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Louisiana Alcohol and Tobacco Control Law</td>
<td>Louisiana Statutes, Title 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Maine Statutes, Title 28</td>
<td>Maine Statutes, Title 17, Chapter 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Maryland Statutes, Chapter 5</td>
<td>Maryland Criminal Law, Title 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Massachusetts Statutes, Chapter 138</td>
<td>Massachusetts Statutes, Chapter 94C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan Statutes, Chapter 436</td>
<td>Michigan Statutes, Chapter 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 340A</td>
<td>Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Mississippi Statutes, Title 67</td>
<td>Mississippi Code, Title 41, Chapter 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Montana Code, Title 16</td>
<td>Montana Code, Title 45, Chapter 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Nebraska Code, Chapter 53</td>
<td>Nebraska Code, Chapter 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Nevada Statutes, Chapter 369</td>
<td>Nevada Statutes, Chapter 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>New Hampshire Statutes, Title XIII</td>
<td>New Hampshire Statutes, Chapter 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey Statutes, Title 33</td>
<td>New Jersey Statutes, Title 24:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>New Mexico Statutes, Title 15, Chapter 10</td>
<td>New Mexico Statutes, Section 30-31-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York Alcoholic Beverage Control</td>
<td>New York Consolidated Laws, Article 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>North Carolina Statutes, Chapter 18B</td>
<td>North Carolina Statutes, Chapter 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>North Dakota Statutes, Title 5, Chapter 5</td>
<td>North Dakota Statutes, Title 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ohio Code, Title 43, Chapter 4301</td>
<td>Ohio Code, Title 29, Chapter 2925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Oklahoma Statutes, Title 37</td>
<td>Oklahoma Statutes, Title 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Oregon Statutes, Title 37</td>
<td>Oregon Statutes, Title 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Statutes, Title 47</td>
<td>Pennsylvania statutes, Title 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Rhode Island Statutes, Title 3</td>
<td>Rhode Island Statutes, Title 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>South Carolina Code, Title 61</td>
<td>South Carolina Code, Title 44, Chapter 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>South Dakota Statutes, Title 35</td>
<td>South Dakota Statutes, Title 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Tennessee Code, Title 39 Chapter 17 Part 7</td>
<td>Tennessee Code, Title 39 Chapter 17 Part 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Texas Alcoholic Beverage Code</td>
<td>Texas Health and Safety Code, Title 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Utah Code, Title 32B</td>
<td>Utah Code, Title 58, chapter 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Vermont Statutes, Title 7</td>
<td>Vermont Statutes, Title 18, Chapter 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Virginia Statutes, Title 4.1</td>
<td>Virginia Statutes, Title 18.2, Chapter 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>West Virginia Code, Chapter 60</td>
<td>West Virginia Code, Chapter 60A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin Statutes, Chapter 125</td>
<td>Wisconsin Statutes, Chapter 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming Statutes, Title 12</td>
<td>Wyoming Statutes, Title 35, Chapter 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to State Statutes, Federal law makes it unlawful for any person to manufacture, distribute, create, or dispense or to possess with the intent to manufacture, distribute, create, or dispense controlled substances. Title 21 of United
States Code provides terms of imprisonment and fines for violations of this Act. The nature of the offense and whether the person has committed any previous unlawful acts under this statute will determine the term of imprisonment as well as the amount of the fine.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Substance/Quantity</th>
<th>Penalty</th>
<th>Substance/Quantity</th>
<th>Penalty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Cocaine 500-4999 grams mixture</td>
<td>First Offense: Not less than 5 yrs. and not more than 40 yrs. If death or serious bodily injury, not less than 20 yrs. or more than life. Fine of not more than $5 million if an individual, $25 million if not an individual.</td>
<td>Cocaine 5 kilograms or more mixture</td>
<td>First Offense: Not less than 10 yrs. and not more than life. If death or serious bodily injury, not less than 20 yrs. or more than life. Fine of not more than $10 million if an individual, $50 million if not an individual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Cocaine Base 28-279 grams mixture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cocaine Base 280 grams or more mixture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Fentanyl 40-399 grams mixture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fentanyl 400 grams or more mixture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Fentanyl Analogue 10-99 grams mixture</td>
<td>Second Offense: Not less than 20 yrs. and not more than life. If death or serious bodily injury, life imprisonment. Fine of not more than $20 million if an individual, $75 million if not an individual.</td>
<td>Fentanyl Analogue 100 grams or more mixture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Heroin 100-999 grams mixture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heroin 1 kilogram or more mixture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>LSD 1-9 grams mixture</td>
<td></td>
<td>LSD 10 grams or more mixture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Methamphetamine 5-49 grams pure or 50-499 grams mixture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Methamphetamine 50 grams or more pure or 500 grams or more mixture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>PCP 10-99 grams pure or 100-999 grams mixture</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCP 100 grams or more pure or 1 kilogram or more mixture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance/Quantity</th>
<th>Penalty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any Amount Of Other Schedule I &amp; II Substances</td>
<td>First Offense: Not more than 20 yrs. If death or serious bodily injury, not less than 20 yrs. or more than Life. Fine $1 million if an individual, $5 million if not an individual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any Drug Product Containing Gamma Hydroxybutyric Acid</td>
<td>Second Offense: Not more than 30 yrs. If death or serious bodily injury, life imprisonment. Fine $2 million if an individual, $10 million if not an individual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunitrazepam (Schedule IV) 1 Gram or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Any Amount Of Other Schedule III Drugs | First Offense: Not more than 10 yrs. If death or serious bodily injury, not more than 15 yrs. Fine not more than $500,000 if an individual, $2.5 million if not an individual. |
| Any Amount Of All Other Schedule IV Drugs (other than one gram or more of Flunitrazepam) | Second Offense: Not more than 20 yrs. If death or serious injury, not more than 30 yrs. Fine not more than $1 million if an individual, $5 million if not an individual. |
| Any Amount Of All Schedule V Drugs | First Offense: Not more than 5 yrs. Fine not more than $250,000 if an individual, $1 million if not an individual. |
| | Second Offense: Not more than 10 yrs. Fine not more than $500,000 if an individual, $2 million if other than an individual. |
| | First Offense: Not more than 1 yr. Fine not more than $100,000 if an individual, $250,000 if not an individual. |
| | Second Offense: Not more than 4 yrs. Fine not more than $200,000 if an individual, $500,000 if not an individual. |
### Federal Trafficking Penalties for Marijuana, Hashish and Hashish Oil, Schedule I Substances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Penalty Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marijuana</strong>&lt;br&gt;1,000 kilograms or more marijuana mixture or 1,000 or more marijuana plants&lt;br&gt;First Offense: Not less than 10 yrs. or more than life. If death or serious bodily injury, not less than 20 yrs., or more than life. Fine not more than $10 million if an individual, $50 million if other than an individual.&lt;br&gt;Second Offense: Not less than 20 yrs. or more than life. If death or serious bodily injury, life imprisonment. Fine not more than $20 million if an individual, $75 million if other than an individual.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marijuana</strong>&lt;br&gt;100 to 999 kilograms marijuana mixture or 100 to 999 marijuana plants&lt;br&gt;First Offense: Not less than 5 yrs. or more than 40 yrs. If death or serious bodily injury, not less than 20 yrs. or more than life. Fine not more than $5 million if an individual, $25 million if other than an individual.&lt;br&gt;Second Offense: Not less than 10 yrs. or more than life. If death or serious bodily injury, life imprisonment. Fine not more than $8 million if an individual, $50 million if other than an individual.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marijuana</strong>&lt;br&gt;50 to 99 kilograms marijuana mixture, 50 to 99 marijuana plants&lt;br&gt;First Offense: Not more than 20 yrs. If death or serious bodily injury, not less than 20 yrs. or more than life. Fine $1 million if an individual, $5 million if other than an individual.&lt;br&gt;Second Offense: Not more than 30 yrs. If death or serious bodily injury, life imprisonment. Fine $2 million if an individual, $10 million if other than an individual.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hashish</strong>&lt;br&gt;More than 10 kilograms&lt;br&gt;Oil&lt;br&gt;More than 1 kilogram&lt;br&gt;First Offense: Not more than 5 yrs. Fine not more than $250,000, $1 million if other than an individual.&lt;br&gt;Second Offense: Not more than 10 yrs. Fine $500,000 if an individual, $2 million if other than individual.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marijuana</strong>&lt;br&gt;less than 50 kilograms marijuana (but does not include 50 or more marijuana plants regardless of weight) 1 to 49 marijuana plants&lt;br&gt;Hashish&lt;br&gt;10 kilograms or less&lt;br&gt;Hashish&lt;br&gt;Oil&lt;br&gt;1 kilogram or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disciplinary Sanctions**

In determining appropriate institutional disciplinary sanctions two major factors will be considered, 1) if the infraction was opposed to local, State, or Federal laws, and 2) if the infraction was opposed to University standards and the seriousness of the impact of the violation. To determine the impact of the violation it will be evaluated if the offense was illegal, if it was on-campus or off-campus, if there is a personal
history of drug or alcohol abuse, and the impact on campus life. Depending on these determining factors, disciplinary action may range from a warning to termination of employment. If illegal activity was involved, Law Enforcement will also be informed of the incident.

**Federal Student Financial Aid Penalties for Drug Law Violations**
Anyone who is convicted of a federal or state drug crime while receiving federal student aid will lose their eligibility to receive federal student aid until their eligibility is reestablished according to Title IV regulations. Eligibility can be reestablished by successfully completing a qualified drug rehabilitation program and passing two unannounced drug tests.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Offense</th>
<th>Second Offense</th>
<th>3+ Offenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Possession of illegal drugs</td>
<td>1 year from the date of conviction</td>
<td>2 years from date of conviction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of illegal drugs</td>
<td>2 years from the date of conviction</td>
<td>Indefinite period</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Risks Associated with the Use of Illicit or Illegal Drugs or Alcohol**
Medical studies indicate that users of illicit or illegal drugs or alcohol can suffer from a wide range of medical and psychological problems. Those problems can be as mild as depression or as severe as permanent brain damage or death. At the very least, use promotes poor application to work as shown by lack of concentration and loss of self-esteem. Additional information on the health risks associated with the use of illicit or illegal drugs or alcohol is available at [https://www.drugabuse.gov/drugs-abuse](https://www.drugabuse.gov/drugs-abuse) or through the Student Development Department.

**Drug and Alcohol Programs**
All employees are informed of Calvary’s Zero-Tolerance Policy, the standards of conduct, applicable legal sanctions, a description of the related health risks, resources for counseling, treatment, rehabilitation, and re-entry, and a clear description of the disciplinary sanctions.

Counseling is available at the Student Development Office for no fee. Other local options for individual counseling are available with:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abundant Life Counseling Services</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>414 S.W. Persels Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lees Summit, MO 64081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(816) 554-8181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Options for drug/alcohol treatment, including inpatient and/or outpatient treatment include:
The following steps will be used for re-entry from drug/alcohol related issues that employees must fulfill.

The employee will:
1. Be placed on Disciplinary Probation for a minimum of one year.
2. Participate in regular counseling with an approved counselor specializing in drug/alcohol recovery. Re-entry counseling may be done with:
   - Larry Ganschow, RASAC – I
   - Reigning Grace Counseling Center
   - 3500 NE Prather Road
   - Kansas City, MO 64116
   - (816) 964-1677
3. Allow open communication between the Counselor and the Cabinet.
4. Have regular meetings with the Cabinet.

The Cabinet will meet after one year to review the employee’s progress and status. At that time they will decide on an appropriate course of action.

Faculty/staff members who become aware of any Zero Tolerance Policy violations must report them to the Dean of Students or the appropriate University officer who will contact the appropriate authorities.

**GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES**
An employee may wish to present a grievance against a student or faculty/staff member when the issues cannot be resolved informally or by use of other regular University procedures. A grievance is a concern related to an alleged illegal or improper action not otherwise addressed in policies contained within the Staff or Faculty Handbooks. Calvary has set procedures for employees who wish to present grievances and they are listed below.

Any employee who would like to file a formal grievance must submit a written report to the appropriate University officer as promptly as possible, within 12 months of the occurrence of the incident, and should include the following information:
- The date and place of the incident;
- A description of what took place;
- Why it is considered a grievance;
- The date on which the grievance was recorded; and
- The name and signature of the grievant.
The University officer will bring the grievance to the Cabinet. A thorough investigation of the grievance will be conducted and Calvary may take disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

If the employee is not satisfied that the grievance was adequately considered, and/or feels Board policy has been violated to his/her detriment, an appeal may be made to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees without fear of reprisal.

If the complaint is with or against a University officer, the complaint should be reported to the President.

Complaints with or against the University president should be reported to the appropriate University officer.

Employees filing a written grievance may be required to meet with the University officer or the Cabinet face-to-face to answer questions and provide more contextual information related to the alleged incident. If the employee chooses not to submit his/her grievance in writing and/or chooses not to meet with University staff when requested to do so, the University reserves the right to not respond to the filed grievance (except in gender-based misconduct); although a copy of the report will be left in the employee’s file in the Human Resources Office.

When filing a complaint it is important that the accuser state the nature of the grievance, bring witnesses (if able), and be able to clearly state the facts, accusations, and situations. If the accusation against another student, staff, or faculty member is determined false or malicious, the employee may be subject to discipline or dismissal. In all cases, confidentiality of the accuser and accused will be strictly adhered to except as required by applicable law. Any crimes violating federal, state, or local law will be referred to the appropriate enforcement agency.

The University is committed to the scriptural principles found in Matthew 18:15-17. However, the University understands the difficulty inherent in discussing an offense with people in a position of authority. Therefore, the employee is encouraged, but not required, to discuss the matter privately with the person in an effort to resolve the matter.

**GENDER BASED MISCONDUCT POLICY**

*Introduction*

It is the policy of Calvary University to promote a learning, living, and work environment that is free of all forms of harassment. Harassment on the basis of race, color, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, condition of pregnancy, religion, national and ethnic origin, age, disability, and military or veteran status undermines the basic principles of the community, biblical teaching and applicable laws.

Calvary University (CU) will not tolerate domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, or other forms of sexual misconduct. Offenders may be subject to
appropriate campus adjudication processes, disciplinary action, and/or criminal proceedings. CU utilizes procedures that provide prompt, fair, and impartial investigation and resolution in cases involving domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. These procedures are carried out by officials who receive specific annual training.

Sexual violence is a form of sexual harassment and services are available to students, faculty, and staff who experience sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and instances of stalking.

In these situations, CU is committed to providing crisis intervention measures for students, faculty, and staff, as well as appropriate administrative response for the complainant and respondent; referring individuals to criminal authorities; and educating and promoting discussion on interpersonal abuse and violence issues. CU’s process does not preclude adjudication under state law.

Calvary University prohibits retaliation by its officers, employees, students, or agents against a person who exercises his or her rights or responsibilities under any provision federal or state law, including Title IX or this policy.

**Prevention Efforts**

CU attempts to foster a safe living, learning, and working environment for all members of the campus community. To accomplish this, CU considers the educational programming that addresses all aspects of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking (safety precautions and prevention, crisis management, reporting, counseling services, the CU discipline systems, academic schedules, living arrangement, etc.), the campus response to sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and instances of stalking, and physical surroundings throughout the campus community.

CU develops educational programs concerning domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. Involved students, faculty, staff, and community members provide information and promote discussion on interpersonal abuse and violence issues. Calvary Security Department (CSD) supports the educational programs by providing input and personnel to accomplish this task. For additional information about campus educational programs concerning domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking, contact the Title IX Coordinator, Human Resources, Student Development Office and/or Calvary Security Department.

Calvary University provides the campus community with written information regarding the services and assistance available to victims both within CU and in the community.

CU continually reviews and modifies its physical surroundings to enhance security and safety, such as campus lighting, locking procedures, signage, etc. For additional safety information, contact CSD at 816-331-8700 or extension 8700.
How to Be an Active Bystander

Bystanders play a critical role in the prevention of sexual and relationship violence. They are individuals who observe violence or witness the conditions that perpetuate violence. They are not directly involved but have the choice to intervene, speak up, or do something about it. We want to promote a culture of community accountability where bystanders are actively engaged in the prevention of violence without causing further harm. We may not always know what to do even if we want to help. Below is a list of some ways to be an active bystander. If you or someone else is in immediate danger, dial 9-1-1. This could be when a person is yelling at or being physically abusive towards another and it is not safe for you to interrupt.

- Watch out for your friends and fellow students/employees. If you see someone who looks like they could be in trouble or need help, ask if they are OK.
- Confront people who seclude, hit on, try to make out with, or have sex with people who are incapacitated.
- Speak up when someone discusses plans to take advantage of another person.
- Believe someone who discloses sexual assault, abusive behavior, or experience with stalking.
- Refer people to on or off campus resources listed in this document for support in health, counseling, or with legal assistance.

(Bystander intervention strategies adapted from Stanford University)

Risk Reduction Tips

With no intent to victim blame and recognizing that only rapists are responsible for rape, the following are some strategies to reduce one’s risk of sexual assault or harassment.

- **Be aware** of your surroundings. Knowing where you are and who is around you may help you to find a way to get out of a bad situation. Try to avoid isolated areas. It is more difficult to get help if no one is around.
- **Walk with purpose.** Even if you don’t know where you are going, act like you do.
- **Trust your instincts.** If a situation or location feels unsafe or uncomfortable, it probably isn’t the best place to be.
- **Try not to load yourself down** with packages or bags as this can make you appear more vulnerable.
- **Make sure your cell phone is with you** and charged and that you have cab money.
- **Don’t allow yourself to be isolated** with someone you don’t trust or someone you don’t know.
- **Avoid putting music headphones in both ears** so that you can be more aware of your surroundings, especially if you are walking alone.
- **When you go to a social gathering, go with a group of friends.** Arrive together, check in with each other throughout the evening, and leave together. Knowing where you are and who is around you may help you to find a way out of a bad situation.
• **Trust your instincts.** If you feel unsafe in any situation, go with your gut. If you see something suspicious, contact law enforcement immediately (local authorities can be reached by calling 9-1-1 in most areas of the U.S.).

• **Don’t leave your drink unattended** while talking, dancing, using the restroom, or making a phone call. If you’ve left your drink alone, get a new one.

• **Don’t accept drinks from people you don’t know or trust.** If you choose to accept a drink, go with the person to the bar to order it, watch it being poured, and carry it yourself. At parties, don’t drink from the punch bowls or other large, common open containers.

• **Watch out for your friends, and vice versa.** If a friend seems out of it, is way too intoxicated for the amount of alcohol they’ve had, or is acting out of character, get him or her to a safe place immediately.

• If you suspect you or a friend has been drugged, contact law enforcement immediately (local authorities can be reached by calling 9-1-1 in most areas of the U.S.). Be explicit with doctors so they can give you the correct tests (you will need a urine test and possibly others).

If you need to get out of an uncomfortable or scary situation, here are some things that you can try:

• **Remember that being in this situation is not your fault.** You did not do anything wrong, it is the person who is making you uncomfortable that is to blame.

• **Be true to yourself.** Don’t feel obligated to do anything you don’t want to do. “I don’t want to” is always a good enough reason. Do what feels right to you and what you are comfortable with.

• **Have a code word with your friends or family** so that if you don’t feel comfortable, you can call them and communicate your discomfort without the person you are with knowing. Your friends or family can then come to get you or make up an excuse for you to leave.

• **Try to think of an escape route.** How would you try to get out of the room? Where are the doors? Windows? Are there people around who might be able to help you? Is there an emergency phone nearby?

• **If you and/or the other person have been drinking,** you can say that you would rather wait until you both have your full judgment before doing anything you may regret later.

**How to Help a Survivor of Sexual Misconduct**

Support for survivors can be essential in their ability to recover. Here are some suggestions for how to help:

• **Believe** the survivor. The greatest fear of a sexual assault survivor is that they will not be believed; accept what you are hearing.

• **Validate** the significance of the event. Do not minimize the trauma they experienced. Recognizing the impact of the assault on their life may be helpful in the healing process.

• **Listen** and be patient. Let her/him tell her/his story at their own pace.
• Reinforce that the sexual assault was not the student's fault. Whatever they did to survive the assault succeeded. Avoid questions that seem to blame them for their actions such as, "Why didn't you scream? Why did you go to his room?"

• Remind them that the perpetrator caused the attack, not the victim.

• Allow the student to share their feelings, especially those of anger, self-blame, or grief.

• Accept the survivor's reactions, whatever they might be. State that these feelings are normal and the recovery process takes time.

• Avoid comparing their experience to others' experiences. Everyone experiences trauma differently.

• Ask how you can help. Be available. Reassure the survivor that someone is available to them 24 hours a day.

• Let the survivor take control of the situation. Remember the survivor has been robbed of all sense of control, so letting them make decisions will be empowering. Support all of the survivor's decisions, even if you disagree with them.

• Offer to accompany the survivor in seeking medical attention, counseling, or contacting the police and/or the Title IX Coordinator or Investigators.

• Help identify a support system for the survivor—it can be a friend, family member, or counselor.

• Suggest they call a professionally trained sexual assault resource who can help her/him in all aspects of this crisis.

  o National Sexual Assault Hotline: 800-656-HOPE (4673)
  o www.rainn.org/get-help/national-sexual-assault-hotline
  o Metropolitan Organization to Counter Sexual Assault (MOCSA) 24/7 crisis line (816)531-0233 or (913)642-0233 www.mocsa.org/ndhlp_sxa.php

• Help them organize their thoughts on how to proceed, but let them make their own decisions in order to regain the feeling of being in control.

• Be patient and let the survivor recover at their own rate. It may take weeks, months, or years. Survivors may never completely "forget" the attack.

• Provide protection by giving the survivor a safe place to go. Offer them companionship or suggest a friend return home with them.

• Encourage the survivor to preserve evidence. The sooner an assault is reported, the better the likelihood of charges being filed and the accused convicted. Caution the victim not to shower, eat, wash their clothes or brush their teeth. If they do go to the hospital, tell them to bring a change of clothes. The PERK exam requires all clothing to be examined at a police lab for evidence. Assure them that they will remain in control of decision making about judicial options.

• Touch or hug the victim only if you're sure they are comfortable with physical contact. If you are unsure, ask.

• Do not tell anyone else about the assault without the survivor's permission.

• BE AVAILABLE in the weeks and months following the assault. Recovery from sexual assault is a long, difficult process. Know when to ask for outside support to process your own feelings.

• Confront your own fears and prejudices about sexual assault.
● **Educate** yourself about the common myths and misconceptions.
● **Learn** about Rape Trauma Syndrome to know what to expect from the survivor.

**Partners of Survivors**

● Honor your partner's wishes regarding sexual activity and physical intimacy levels.
● If your partner has not brought up the subject, gently ask them about it.
● Your partner's needs should be of primary concern and should guide your actions.
● See a counselor to discuss your feelings regarding the assault and its impact on your life.
● Remember that even though some things may change between you and your partner for some time, most survivors recover from the trauma and have healthy, loving relationships.

**Reporting**

A guiding principle in the reporting of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking is to avoid possible re-victimizing of the complainant by forcing the individual into any plan of action. It is recommended that a person who has experienced domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking consider each of the following:

1. Getting to a safe place.
2. Making a police report. You can initiate a campus and/or criminal complaint for the assault. Either will help whether or not a student chooses to prosecute the assailant. Reporting a sexual assault to the police does not commit someone to further legal action. In an off-campus emergency, the student is encouraged to call 911 or the police department in the city or town where he/she is located.
3. Avoiding the destruction of evidence by bathing, douching, changing clothes, or cleaning up in any way. Preserve evidence in a paper bag for possible future action. Also, keep copies of emails, text messages, and voice messages.
4. Pursuing medical treatment. Post-assault medical care can be performed at a local emergency room. Many hospitals have a specialized examiner who can complete an exam for victims of sexual violence. Such an exam can help the victim receive an appropriate medical assessment and treatment, and can preserve evidence for possible future action. St. Luke’s East Hospital, St. Joseph’s Medical Center, Truman Medical Center – Lee’s Summit and Research Medical Center are experienced and prepared to help sexual assault victims.
5. Pursuing counseling services with appropriate agencies (Licensed Counselors at Calvary’s Counseling Center). Regardless of whether a student reports the assault, it is often helpful to seek counseling to cope with the traumatic experience. The counseling services provided by Calvary University are available regardless of where or when the assault may have occurred.
6. Calling someone that is known and trusted, such as a friend or counselor, and discussing with this person the assault can help to evaluate the trauma to sort out next steps. (This could be the Resident Director, Resident Assistant, Vice President of Student Development, Dean of Men, Dean of Women.)
7. Making a report to the Student Development Department, Calvary’s Security Department, Title IX Coordinator, deputy Title IX Coordinator, or other responsible employee under Title IX.
8. Making an anonymous report. An anonymous report to the police notifies them that an act of sexual violence has occurred but gives no names or identification.

**Notification and Availability of Protective Measures**

Please note: CU will provide all Reporting parties with written information regarding protective measures and options for, available assistance with, and how to request changes in academic, residential, transportation or employment situations. CU will endeavor to provide such protective measures if requested by the victim and reasonably available, without regard to whether or not the victim chooses to report the crime to CSD or law enforcement authorities.

**Consider Filing a Police Report**

A report to the police can empower the Reporting party by exercising her/his legal rights and can aid in the protection of others. CU staff will encourage the Reporting party to file a police report and will assist the Reporting party in notifying the police if requested. The police will then advise the Reporting party of the legal process.

1. On-campus investigation is typically conducted by CSD. CSD has both an administrative role and a law enforcement role.
2. Off-campus cases are usually investigated by the Kansas City Police Department or other law enforcement agency. When an investigation or legal proceedings occur off-campus, services are still available through the University.

There may be consequences to waiting to file a police report. Early reports may improve the preparation of a viable prosecution. Filing a police report immediately following the incident does not force the Reporting party to file charges and prosecute the Responding party. However, it does aid in the preservation of valuable evidence if the Reporting party decides to pursue charges at a later date.

The State’s Attorney makes all decisions regarding the prosecution of alleged crimes reported to law enforcement.

**Alternatives to Immediately Filing a Police Report**

Calvary University is committed to stopping misconduct in all of its forms. Any CU student who believes that he/she has been subjected to misconduct has the right to file a complaint through the procedures delineated below.

CU encourages individuals to report incidents of misconduct, regardless of who the alleged offender may be. CU will not pursue disciplinary action against a student who claims to be a victim of misconduct in connection with reporting that misconduct or against students named as witnesses.

1. Report the crime at a later date.
2. Make a complaint to the Student Development Office, Title IX Coordinator, or deputy Title IX coordinator. Such a complaint may be used for actions which include, but are not limited to, on-campus administrative proceedings.
3. Make an anonymous report to the police (a report that notifies the police that a domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking incident has occurred, but gives no names or identification).
4. Contact a referral agency for help: the Licensed Counselors through the counseling line (816)866-3954, Vice President of Student Development, Dean of Men, Dean of Women, Title IX Coordinator, Human Resources, Resident Director or Resident Assistant.
5. Make a complaint to the Title IX Coordinator. Such a complaint may be used for actions which include, but are not limited to, on-campus administrative proceedings.
6. Contact the Title IX Coordinator for more information concerning the administrative process. Students may reference Calvary University’s Judiciary Process for Title IX (below) or may consult with Human Resources, Student Development Department or the Title IX Coordinator.

If the Reporting party does not choose to file a police report, s/he may still file an administrative complaint. The Reporting party will be referred to other agencies if appropriate. Specifically, a Reporting party may be encouraged to seek assistance with the Title IX Coordinator, Student Development Department, Calvary Security Department, Resident Director or Resident Assistant. Support may also be sought via the licensed counselors at (816)866-3954, and/or various community resources such as:

2. Metropolitan Organization to Counter Sexual Assault (MOCSA) 24/7 crisis line (816) 531-0233 or (913)642-0233 www.mocsa.org.ndhlp-sxa.php
3. SAFEHOME Shelter 24-Hour Crisis Hotlines (913) 262-2868 or 888-432-4300

Confidentiality of Protective Measures
Calvary University will keep strictly confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the complainant or the respondent, to the extent that upholding such confidentiality does not inhibit Calvary University’s ability to provide such services.

On-Campus Investigation and Adjudication
CSD’s response to domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking incidents may involve a number of individuals and agencies (e.g., CSD, Vice President of Student Development, Dean of Men, Dean of Women) licensed counseling services personnel. Any of these CU officials are available to discuss any concerns you may have and to provide information to you about CU’s policy on misconduct and complaint process. In addition, for cases involving campus community members, there is a timely, campus-based investigation which is private and protects individual
rights and process. The complainant is presented with options about how s/he may pursue the complaint.

Title IX complainants, including those reporting violence or concerned about CU’s compliance with Title IX or Department of Education policies, may be directed to the Title IX Coordinator, Lisa Haney, in the second floor of the Administration building, room 217. Call at 816-322-0110, ext. 1304 or direct line at 816-425-6121. Or:

U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202

United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
475 Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
800-669-4000

Missouri Commission on Human Rights
3315 W. Truman Blvd., Room 212, P.O. Box 1129
Jefferson City, MO 65102-1129
Toll Free Complaint Hotline: 877-781-4236
Email: mchr@labor.mo.gov
www.labor.mo.gov/mohumanrights

Office for Civil Rights (OCR)
United States Department of Education
33 Arch Street, Suite 900
Boston, MA 02110-1491
(617) 289-0111
Email: ocr.Boston@ed.gov
www.ed.gov/ocr

*Interim Arrangements and Post-Hearing Interventions*
CU actively provides services for all parties in domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking cases. CU continues a coordinated response system that attends to the Reporting party’s and Responding party’s physical and emotional well-being as well as the safety of the community.

Administrative Services to Assist a Student Reporting party or Responding party
The Student Development (SD) will assist students, including collaborating with CSD and other departments to provide:
1. Referral to one of Calvary’s licensed counselors, or referrals to outside provider(s). (Abundant Life Counseling Center)
2. Escort services. (CSD)
3. Assistance in petitioning for a protection order. CSD honors orders of protection, no-contact orders, restraining orders, or similar orders issued by a criminal, civil, or tribal court.
4. Withdrawal from the University. (SD)
5. An on-campus investigation and, if appropriate, initiate on-campus disciplinary procedures. (SD)
6. Other referrals as necessary.

Administrative Services to Assist Faculty or Staff Reporting party or Responding party
The Title IX Coordinator will assist faculty and staff, including collaborating with CSD and other departments to provide:

1. Escort services. (CSD)
2. Assistance in petitioning for a protection order (Student Development Department, Calvary Security Department) The University honors orders of protection, no-contact orders, restraining orders, or similar orders issued by a criminal, civil, or tribal court.
3. An on-campus investigation and, if appropriate, initiate disciplinary/dismissal procedures. (Title IX Coordinator and/or Human Resources)
4. Other referrals as necessary.

Interim Conditions and Post-Hearing Interventions Applying to Reporting parties and Responding parties
1. The Reporting party and/or Responding party may have on-campus residence changed.
2. The Reporting party and/or Responding party may have his/her academic schedule altered and/or arrangements with instructors to assist in offsetting potential academic problems will be coordinated. This service is not applicable for a respondent who has been temporarily or immediately removed from campus and/or classes.
3. The Responding party may be directed not to have contact, by any means, with a Reporting party. (No Contact Contract)
4. The Reporting party may be directed not to have contact, by any means, with a Responding party. (No Contact Contract)
5. Any individual who is alleged to have committed a violent act, including domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking upon a member of the campus community, may be banned from campus and campus activities.
6. The Reporting party and/or Responding party may have his/her work schedule altered.
7. The Reporting party and/or Responding party may have leave of absence granted or required.
8. Other conditions as deemed appropriate.
9. These interim measures are subject to review and revision throughout the investigative and judiciary processes.
JUDICIARY PROCESS

Procedures for Handling Complaints Involving Students

The Committee for Dispute Resolution (“CDR”) has been charged with implementing the following procedures for students pursuant to the Sexual and Gender-Based Harassment Policy (“Policy”). The CDR operates under the Compliance Committee with oversight by the University’s Title IX Coordinator.

Calvary University students, faculty, staff, other Calvary appointees, or third parties who believe they are directly affected by the conduct of a Calvary student (collectively “Initiating Parties”) may: request information or advice, including whether certain conduct may violate the Policy; seek informal resolution; or file a formal complaint. These three options are described below. Initiating Parties are encouraged to bring their concerns to their Resident Assistant, Title IX Coordinator, Student Development Department or members on the CDR, but may, if they choose, contact another school officer, who will refer the matter as appropriate.

Reports of violence involving students are generally directed to the SS Office, which manages investigations, and may act as judicial officers when charges are brought.

Mediation, including assistance from the Student Development Office and/or the licensed portion that includes the licensed counselors for the purpose of mediation between the parties, will not be used to resolve sexual violence complaints.

Both Reporting party and Responding party have certain shared or complementary rights in disciplinary hearings. The rights below apply as addenda to the protocols identified below:

1. The Reporting party and the Responding party have the right to be assisted by an advisor, including an advisor they choose at their own expense.
2. The Reporting party and the Responding party have the right to access and review any information that will be used in the hearing.
3. The Reporting party and the Responding party will be advised of the date, time, and location of a hearing, when scheduled. Both may attend and participate.
4. Decisions may be appealed by both parties as applicable. All parties will be informed in writing of the outcome of any appeal.

The standard of proof that exists for campus disciplinary proceedings is preponderance of evidence, (i.e., more likely than not the event(s) occurred). A student’s privacy concerns are weighed against the needs of Calvary University to respond to certain incidents and crimes. To the greatest extent possible, all reports will remain private. However, information may be shared with appropriate departments and agencies under a need-to-know basis when it pertains to investigative needs and safety concerns of the campus community.
As set forth in the Title IX policy, interim measures designed to support and protect the Initiating Party or the University community may be considered or implemented at any time, including during a request for information or advice, informal resolution, or a formal complaint proceeding. Please see “Interim Arrangements and Post-Hearing Interventions” above for details.

Requests for Information or Advice
Initiating Parties seeking information or advice can expect to learn about resources available at the University and elsewhere that provide counseling and support. They also will be advised about the steps involved in pursuing an informal resolution or filing a formal complaint. In addition, the University Title IX Coordinator or the Student Development Department or other staff in CDR may discuss with Initiating Parties whether any interim measures are appropriate at this stage.

Determination of Proceeding
The Title IX coordinator and investigators will use an informal or formal proceeding based on the allegations and evidence. For more specific information on steps, resolution, timelines, and decision making, see below.

Requests for Informal Resolution
Initiating Parties may make a request, either orally or in writing, for informal resolution to the University’s Title IX Coordinator. The request should identify the alleged harasser (if known) and describe the allegations with specificity. The University’s Title IX Coordinator will assess the severity of the alleged harassment and the potential risk of a hostile environment for others in the community to determine whether informal resolution may be appropriate.

Upon determining that informal resolution is appropriate the Title IX Coordinator will assign the informal resolution to an Investigator. The Investigator will consult further with the person initiating the request, inform the person who is the subject of the allegations, and gather additional relevant information as necessary from the parties and others, as indicated. The Title IX Coordinator also may put in place any appropriate interim measures to protect the educational and work environment. The Title IX Coordinator or the Investigator will attempt to aid the parties in finding a mutually acceptable resolution.

When the allegations, if true, might constitute criminal conduct, the party against whom they are brought is hereby advised to seek legal counsel before making any written or oral statements.

Those facing allegations may wish to obtain legal advice about how this process could affect any criminal case in which they are or may become involved.

A matter will be deemed satisfactorily resolved when both parties expressly agree to an outcome that is also acceptable to the Title IX Coordinator. At any point prior to such an express agreement, the Initiating Party may withdraw the request for informal resolution and initiate a formal complaint under these Procedures.
Ordinarily, the informal resolution process will be concluded within two to three weeks of the date of the request.

Procedures for Formal Complaints

**Initiating a Complaint**

An Initiating Party may file a formal complaint alleging a violation of the Policy. A complaint of sexual or gender-based harassment should be filed directly with the Title IX Coordinator, regardless of the identity of the Reporting party. (If the Reporting party is not a student, see Referral of Complaints Against Staff, Faculty, Other Calvary University Appointees, or Third Parties below). The Title IX Coordinator will inform the Student Development for the Reporting and the Responding party that a complaint has been received, and, if indicated, the Title IX Coordinator will put in place any appropriate interim measures.

A formal complaint must be in writing and signed and dated by a Reporting party or a third party filing on behalf of a potential Reporting party. It should state the name of the alleged harasser (if known) and describe with reasonable specificity the incident(s) of alleged harassment, including the date and place of such incident(s). The complaint must be in the Reporting parties own words, and may not be authored by others, including family members, advisors, or attorneys. Attached to the complaint should be a list of any sources of information (for example, witnesses, correspondence, records, and the like) that the Reporting party or Reporter believes may be relevant to the investigation. However, a complaint should not be delayed if such sources of information are unknown or unavailable.

The Title IX Coordinator will not investigate a new complaint if he/she has already adjudicated a formal complaint based on the same circumstances or if the parties and Title IX Coordinator already have agreed to an informal resolution based on the same circumstances. Whether or not a complaint is filed with the Title IX Coordinator, any person may file a complaint of discrimination with Missouri Commission of Human Rights, the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the U.S. Department of Education Office of Civil Rights, or any other state or federal agency having jurisdiction.

**Referral of Complaints Between or Against Staff, Faculty, Other Calvary University Appointees, or Third Parties**

These Procedures cover complaints involving Staff, Faculty, other Calvary University Appointees, or third parties. When allegations are asserted against a staff member, faculty member, other Calvary University appointee, or third party, The Title IX Coordinator will promptly provide the Chief Academic Officer (Faculty) or Humans Resources Director (Staff) with a copy of the complaint. The Title IX Coordinator, in consultation with Supervisory Officers, will determine whether some or all of the allegations will be handled at the Supervisory level, or whether the CDR will conduct all or part of any investigation, and will inform the Complainant or Reporter.
1. All incidents are to be reported to the Title IX Coordinator, Lisa Haney, in the Administration building, room 217. Call at 816-322-0110, ext. 1304 or direct line at 816-425-6121.
2. Based on the initial report of the incident, the Title IX Coordinator, with assistance from CSD, Human Resources, and/or the Student Development Office, will implement any temporary safety measures immediately.
3. The Title IX Coordinator will then assign a Title IX investigator or investigators to investigate the incident.
4. The Title IX investigator(s) will investigate the incident and submit a final written report to the Title IX Coordinator.
5. If it is determined that discipline or dismissal of a faculty or staff member is warranted, the following policies and procedures will be followed:
   a. Faculty – Faculty Handbook;
   b. Staff – Staff Handbook;
6. Both the Reporting party and Responding party will be notified in writing of the final results of the investigation and any resulting actions.
7. Both the Reporting party and Responding party may appeal the final determination pursuant to the Faculty/Staff Handbook.

The standard of proof that exists for campus disciplinary proceedings is preponderance of evidence (i.e., more likely than not the event(s) occurred). If a Reporting party requests that his or her name not be revealed to the Responding party or asks CU not to investigate or seek action against the respondent, CU will be limited in its ability to respond fully to the incident.

**Timeframe for Filing a Complaint**
Calvary University does not limit the timeframe for filing a complaint. The University encourages complaints to be filed as soon as reasonably possible following an alleged Policy violation because the University’s ability to gather adequate information may be limited where a significant length of time has elapsed between an incident and the filing of a complaint. Further, with respect to those cases that will be reviewed by disciplinary bodies at the conclusion of the investigation, the University’s ability to complete its processes may be limited with respect to Responding party who have graduated from or are no longer employed by the University.

**Amnesty Policy**
In exceptional cases, amnesty may be offered to witnesses in the course of a Title IX investigation. Amnesty provides protection from disciplinary sanctions for infractions to those who have material information in an investigation. Amnesty may be granted in full or in part at the discretion of the Investigators, the Title IX Coordinator, and the Student Deans. Amnesty will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

**Initial Review**
Once a complaint is received, the Title IX Coordinator will assign the case to an Investigator for an initial review. The Department with which the Responding party is affiliated may designate an additional individual to work jointly with the Investigator (collectively, the “Investigative Team”). Investigators will receive
training so that they have the specialized skill and understanding to conduct prompt and effective sexual and gender-based harassment investigations.

The Investigative Team will contact the Reporting party in an attempt to gather a more complete understanding of the allegations, as well as any related conduct that may implicate the Policy. When a complaint is brought by a Reporting party, the Investigative Team will endeavor to meet with the person identified as the potential Reporting party both to gather information and to discuss his or her interest in participating in an investigation.

Based on the information gathered, the Investigative Team will determine whether the information, if true, would constitute a violation of the Policy such that an investigation is warranted or whether the information warrants an administrative closure. The Investigative Team will convey this determination to: the Reporting party; and the Title IX Coordinator. The Investigative Team will work with the Title IX Coordinator to implement any appropriate interim measures to be put in place by the College pending the completion of the case (or to revise as necessary any measures already in place).

Ordinarily, the initial review will be concluded within one week of the date the complaint was received.

Investigation
Following the decision to begin an investigation, the Investigative Team will notify the Responding party in writing of the allegations and will provide a copy of the Policy and these procedures. The Responding party will have one week in which to submit a written statement in response to the allegations. This statement must be in the Responding party's own words; Responding parties may not submit statements authored by others, including family members, advisors, or attorneys. Attached to the statement should be a list of all sources of information (for example, witnesses, correspondence, records, and the like) that the Responding party believes may be relevant to the investigation.

If the decision is made to begin an investigation in a case where a Reporter filed the complaint, and the Reporting party is unwilling to participate but the University has assessed the severity of the harassment and the potential risk of a hostile environment for others in the community and has determined to proceed, then, for the purposes of these Procedures, the Title IX Coordinator (or a designee) will be considered the Reporting party.

The Investigative Team will request individual interviews with the Reporting party and the Responding party, and, as appropriate, with other witnesses, which may include those identified by the parties as well as relevant officers of the University or others. When identifying potential witnesses, the parties should understand that the purpose of interviews is to gather and assess information about the incident(s) at issue in the complaint, not to solicit general information about a party’s character.
When a complaint involves allegations that, if true, also might constitute criminal conduct, the Responding party is hereby advised to seek legal counsel before making any written or oral statements. The investigation process is not a legal proceeding, but the Responding party might wish to obtain legal advice about how this process could affect any criminal case in which they are or may become involved.

After the collection of additional information is complete but prior to the conclusion of the investigation, the Investigative Team will request individual follow-up interviews with the Reporting party and the Responding party to give each the opportunity to respond to the additional information.

**Personal Advisors**
Both the Reporting party and the Responding party may bring a personal advisor to any interviews with the Investigative Team. A personal advisor should be an employee of the University who is affiliated with the department in which the advisee is enrolled or employed, but may not be related to anyone involved in the complaint or have any other involvement in the process. In the case of students enrolled in interdisciplinary programs, their official academic advisor also may serve as their personal advisor.

Personal advisors may view a redacted version of the complaint or other documents provided to the parties, offer feedback on their advisee’s written statements, and provide general advice. During interviews, personal advisors may not speak for their advisees, although they may ask to suspend the interviews briefly if they feel their advisees would benefit from a short break.

**Confidentiality**
The Title IX Coordinator, Student Development Department, Chief Academic Officer (Faculty), Human Resources Director (Staff), members of the CDR, personal advisors, and others at the University involved in or aware of the complaint will take reasonable steps to protect the privacy of all involved. Once a complaint is filed, the Reporting party and the Responding party, and any witnesses will be notified of the potential for compromising the integrity of the investigation by disclosing information about the case and the expectation that they therefore keep such information – including any documents they may receive or review – confidential. They also will be notified that sharing such information might compromise the investigation or may be construed as retaliatory. Retaliation of any kind is a separate violation of the Policy and may lead to an additional complaint and consequences.

The parties remain free to share their own experiences, other than information that they have learned solely through the investigatory process, though to avoid the possibility of compromising the investigation, it is generally advisable to limit the number of people in whom they confide.
Confidential Reporting
If a Reporting party would like the details of an incident to be kept confidential, the Reporting party may speak with on-campus licensed professional counselors.

- On campus:
  - Licensed professional counselors
- Off-campus:
  - Licensed professional counselors
  - Local rape crisis counselors
  - Domestic violence resources,
  - Local or state assistance agencies,
  - Clergy/Chaplains

All university employees have a duty to report, unless they fall under the “Confidential Reporting” section above. Reporting parties may want to consider carefully whether they share personally identifiable details with non-confidential employees, as those details must be shared by the employee with the Title IX Coordinator and/or Deputy Coordinators. Employees must share all details of the reports they receive. Generally, climate surveys, classroom writing assignments, or events such as speak-outs do not provide notice that must be reported to the Coordinator by employees. Remedial actions may result without formal university action.

Coordination with Law Enforcement Authorities
In all cases, the Investigative Team will have completed the initial review without delay and, as appropriate, will have proposed interim measures to the Title IX Coordinator. In the event that an allegation includes behavior or actions that are under review by law-enforcement authorities, the Investigative Team will, in light of status updates from law-enforcement authorities and the Title IX Coordinator, assess and reassess the timing of the investigation under the Policy, so that it does not compromise the criminal investigation.

Conclusion of the Investigation and Issuance of Final Report
At the conclusion of the investigation, the Investigative Team will make findings of fact, applying a preponderance of the evidence standard, and determine based on those findings of fact whether there was a violation of the Policy.

The Investigative Team will provide the Reporting party and the Responding party with a written draft of the findings of fact and analysis and will give both parties one week to submit a written response to the draft. The Investigative Team will consider any written responses before finalizing these sections of the report and the final section of the report, which will outline any recommended measures to be taken by the University to eliminate any harassment, prevent its recurrence, and address its effects. The Title IX Coordinator will work jointly with the appropriate Department to put in place such measures as they determine are appropriate. Consistent with University policies, measures imposed at this stage might include, among others: restrictions on contact; course-schedule or work schedule alteration; changes in housing; leaves of absence; or increased monitoring of certain areas of the campus.
The investigation will be completed and the final report provided to the Reporting party, the Responding party, and the Title IX Coordinator ordinarily within six weeks of receipt of the complaint. The administration of discipline in cases involving students is subject to the authority of the Student Development Department; thus, as appropriate, having received the report, the University separately will consider the imposition of discipline through its own processes and notify the parties as appropriate. For cases involving faculty, staff, other University appointees, or third parties that have been investigated by the Title IX Coordinator and/or CDR pursuant to Section III.B above, the imposition of sanctions will be considered separately by the appropriate officials (i.e. Chief Academic Office, Human Resources Director) at the School through their relevant policies.

SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

Request for Anonymity
If a potential Reporting party asks to remain anonymous, then the Investigative Team, or the Title IX Coordinator, as appropriate, will consider how to proceed, taking into account the potential Reporting party’s wishes, the University’s commitment to provide a nondiscriminatory environment, and the potential Responding party right to have specific notice of the allegations. The Investigative Team or the Title IX Coordinator may conduct limited fact finding to better understand the context of the complaint. In some circumstances, a request for anonymity may mean an investigation cannot go forward, or the Investigative Team or the Title IX Coordinator may determine that further investigation is necessary, in which case the potential Reporting party will be informed that his or her identity will be disclosed as necessary for the investigatory process. In other circumstances, the Investigative Team or the Title IX Coordinator may determine that the matter can be appropriately resolved without further investigation and without revealing the Reporting party’s identity.

Administrative Closure
If, after conducting the initial review of a formal complaint, the Investigative Team finds that the allegation, if true, would not constitute a violation of the Policy, then the Title IX Coordinator will administratively close the case and notify the Reporting party (and the third-party Reporter, if there is one), as well as the Student Development Department, Chief Academic Officer and/or Human Resources accordingly.

Where the Reporting party is unwilling to participate in further investigation, the Title IX Coordinator will assess the severity of the alleged harassment or the potential risk of a hostile environment for others in the community and will determine whether administrative closure is appropriate or whether the University should proceed with an investigation.

Within one week of the decision to close a case administratively, the Reporting party or third-party Reporter may request reconsideration on the grounds that there is substantive and relevant new information that was not available at the time of the
decision and that may change the outcome of the decision. The Title IX Coordinator will consider requests for reconsideration and inform the Reporting party or third-party Reporter of the outcome, ordinarily within one week of the date of the request.

In cases where the Title IX Coordinator concludes that the alleged conduct, while not a violation of the Policy, might implicate other Student or University conduct policies, the Title IX Coordinator may refer the complaint to the appropriate Department or University official.

Request to Withdraw the Complaint
While every effort will be made to respect the Reporting party’s wishes to withdraw a formal complaint, the University must be mindful of its overarching commitment to provide a nondiscriminatory environment. Thus, in certain circumstances, the Title IX Coordinator may determine that investigation is appropriate despite a Reporting party’s request to withdraw the complaint or failure to cooperate. Other circumstances also may result in a request to withdraw the complaint being declined, where, for example, a request to withdraw is made after a significant portion of the investigation has been completed and terminating the investigation would be inequitable.

Request for Informal Resolution After a Complaint has Been Filed
Once a complaint has been opened for investigation and before the final report has been provided to the parties, a party may request informal resolution as an alternative to formal resolution of the complaint, but that disposition requires agreement of the Reporting party and the Responding party and the approval of the Title IX Coordinator in consultation with the relevant Department. If such a request is approved, the timeframes will be stayed, and the Investigator or a designee will take such steps as he or she deems appropriate to assist in reaching a resolution. If the parties cannot reach an informal resolution within two weeks from receipt of the request, then the Investigative Team will resume the investigation of the complaint in accordance with the formal complaint procedures.

Appeal
Both the Responding party and the Reporting party may appeal the decision of the Investigative Team to the Title IX Coordinator or the Committee for Dispute Resolution based on the following grounds:

1. A procedural error occurred, which may change the outcome of the decision; or
2. The appellant has substantive and relevant new information that was not available at the time of investigation and that may change the outcome of the decision.

Disagreement with the Investigative Team’s findings or determination is not, by itself, a ground for appeal.

Appeals of the Investigative Team’s decision must be received by the Title IX Coordinator or designee within one week of the date of the final report. Likewise,
appeals of decisions to administratively close a case or to deny a request to withdraw the complaint must be received by the Title IX Coordinator or designee within one week of the date of the decision under appeal. Ordinarily, appeals will be decided within two weeks and the parties and the Title IX Coordinator promptly will be informed of the outcome in writing.

- **CU Resources:**
  - Title IX Coordinator (Lisa Haney)
  - Human Resources Director (Gwen Allen)
  - Student Development Department (Cory Trowbridge, Josh Johnson and Melody Dykmann)
  - Calvary Security Department (Glenn Williams)

- **Outside Agencies:**
  - U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights (OCR)
  - U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)
  - Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination (MCAD)

**DEFINING ACTS INVOLVED WITH SEX OFFENSES**
The following state definitions are informational.

*Dating Violence*
The term “dating violence” means violence committed by a person—
1. who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and
2. where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors:
   a. The length of the relationship.
   b. The type of relationship.
   c. The frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

*Domestic Violence*
Domestic violence includes physical harm, bodily injury, sexual activity compelled by physical force, assault, or the infliction of fear of imminent physical harm, bodily injury, sexual activity compelled by physical force, or assault, not committed in self-defense, on the complaining family or household members.

*Domestic Assault*
A person commits the offense of domestic assault in the first degree if he or she attempts to kill or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical injury to a domestic victim, as the term "domestic victim" is defined under section 565.002. A person commits the offense of domestic assault in the second degree if the act involves a domestic victim, as the term "domestic victim" is defined under section 565.002, and him or her:
1. Knowingly causes physical injury to such domestic victim by any means, including but not limited to, use of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument, or by choking or strangulation; or
2. Recklessly causes serious physical injury to such domestic victim; or
3. Recklessly causes physical injury to such domestic victim by means of any deadly weapon.

**Stalking in the First Degree**

1. As used in this section and section 565.227, the term "disturbs" shall mean to engage in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that serves no legitimate purpose and that would cause a reasonable person under the circumstances to be frightened, intimidated, or emotionally distressed.
2. A person commits the offense of stalking in the first degree if he or she purposely, through his or her course of conduct, disturbs or follows with the intent of disturbing another person and:
   a. Makes a threat communicated with the intent to cause the person who is the target of the threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety, the safety of his or her family or household member, or the safety of domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property. The threat shall be against the life of, or a threat to cause physical injury to, or the kidnapping of the person, the person's family or household members, or the person's domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property; or
   b. At least one of the acts constituting the course of conduct is in violation of an order of protection and the person has received actual notice of such order; or
   c. At least one of the actions constituting the course of conduct is in violation of a condition of probation, parole, pretrial release, or release on bond pending appeal; or
   d. At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is seventeen years of age or younger and the person disturbing the other person is twenty-one years of age or older; or
   e. He or she has previously been found guilty of domestic assault, violation of an order of protection, or any other crime where the other person was the victim.
3. Any law enforcement officer may arrest, without a warrant, any person he or she has probable cause to believe has violated the provisions of this section.
4. This section shall not apply to activities of federal, state, county, or municipal law enforcement officers conducting investigations of any violation of federal, state, county, or municipal law.

**Sexual Harassment**

Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination and is a violation of Calvary University policy as well as federal and state statutes. Calvary University views with
the utmost seriousness offenses against an individual such as stalking, inappropriate sexual touching, sexual assault and any other form of non-consensual sexual activity.

For the purposes of this policy, sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexual assault and all other verbal and physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual’s employment or academic status;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for employment or academic decisions affecting an individual;
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual’s work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment in which to work or learn.

Calvary University considers harassment a very serious matter. Any person found to be engaging in sexual harassment will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from Calvary University or its residence halls.

**Examples of Sexual Harassment**

Sexual harassment can be directed toward a person of the opposite sex or same sex and can take many forms. Sexual harassment may occur regardless of the intention of the person engaging in the conduct. The following are some examples of conduct which, if unwelcome, may constitute sexual harassment, depending upon the totality of the circumstances, including the severity of the conduct and its pervasiveness:

- Sexual advances (whether they involve physical touching or not);
- Requests for sexual favors in exchange for actual or promised academic or job benefits such as favorable grades or continued employment;
- Sexual jokes;
- Use of sexual epithets, written or oral references to sexual conduct, gossip regarding one’s sex life and comments on an individual’s body, sexual activity, deficiencies or prowess;
- Displaying sexual objects, pictures, written materials or cartoons;
- Leering, brushing against the body, sexual gestures or suggestive or insulting comments;
- Sexual exhibitionism;
- Inquiries into one’s sexual activities;
- Exploitation, Cyber-harassment including non-consensual videos or audio tapings of sexual activity;
- Sexual assault or coerced sexual acts.

**Sexual Assault**

The most egregious form of sexual harassment is sexual assault which will not be tolerated at Calvary University.

For the purposes of sexual assault violations, the following definitions apply:
A person who knowingly causes another person to engage in a sexual or deviate sexual act—

1. by using force against that other person; or
2. by threatening or placing that other person in fear that any person will be subjected to death, serious bodily injury, or kidnapping;
3. renders another person unconscious and thereby engages in a sexual act with that other person; or
4. administers to another person by force or threat of force, or without the knowledge or permission of that person, a drug, intoxicant, or other similar substance and thereby—
   a. substantially impairs the ability of that other person to appraise or control conduct; and
   b. engages in a sexual act with that other person;
5. causes another person to engage in a sexual act by threatening or placing that other person in fear (other than by threatening or placing that other person in fear that any person will be subjected to death, serious bodily injury, or kidnapping); or
6. engages in a sexual act with another person if that other person is—
   a. incapable of appraising the nature of the conduct; or
   b. physically incapable of declining participation in, or communicating unwillingness to engage in, that sexual act;

or attempts to do so, commits sexual assault.

Calvary University defers to current Missouri Revised Statutes (RSMO) Chapter 566 regarding specific definitions of sexual assault.

**Consent**

Consent is an understandable exchange of affirmative words or actions that indicate a willingness to participate in mutually agreed upon sexually explicit touching or sexual penetration. Consent must be informed and freely and actively given. It is incumbent upon each individual involved in the activity to either obtain or give consent prior to any sexual activity, and again, prior to sexual penetration. If at any time during the sexual interaction any confusion or ambiguity should arise on the issue of consent, it is incumbent upon each individual involved in the activity to stop and clarify, verbally, the other’s willingness to continue.

- A verbal “no,” even if it may sound indecisive or insincere, constitutes lack of consent.
- When consent is requested verbally, absence of any explicit verbal response constitutes lack of consent.
- It is expected that, after consent has been established, a person who changes his/her mind during the sexual activity will communicate through words or actions his/her decision to no longer proceed.
- Past consent to sexual activity does not imply future on-going consent, and the fact that two persons are in an on-going relationship does not preclude the possibility that sexual misconduct or sexual assault might occur within that relationship.
• A student’s use of alcohol and/or other drugs does not diminish a student’s responsibility to obtain consent.

Sexually explicit touching is the unwanted touching of another person in a sexual manner. Examples of sexually explicit touching include, but are not limited to, the touching, either directly or through clothing, of another person’s genitalia, breasts, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person with a clothed or unclothed body part or object.

Sexual assault is engaging, or attempting to engage in, any one or more of the following sexual acts with or directed against another person:
• Sexual penetration without the consent of the other person;
• Sexually explicit touching through the use of coercion or where the person is incapable of giving consent because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity;
• Sexual penetration through the use of coercion or where the person is incapable of giving consent because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

Coercion
Coercion is the exploitation of fear or anxiety through intimidation, compulsion, domination, or control with the intent to compel conduct or compliance. It is the use of force, or the threat of force; the use of a threat of immediate or future harm; or the use of physical or severe and/or pervasive emotional intimidation to cause or attempt to cause another person to engage in or submit to certain activities. Coercion also includes the administration of a drug, intoxicant or similar substance that impairs the faculties of a person.

Incapacity
Incapacity is defined as a person incapable of giving consent because he/she is asleep, unconscious, losing or regaining consciousness or clearly mentally or physically incapacitated. Signs of being incapacitated include, but are not limited to, difficulty walking, inability to speak in a coherent manner, and vomiting or the presence of vomit.

Sexual Penetration
Sexual Penetration is defined as any degree of insertion of a penis, hand, finger, tongue or any object into a person’s anus or vulva, or any degree of insertion of genitalia into the mouth.

Communication
Clear communication is required by Calvary University’s Sexual Assault definitions, which require each participant to obtain and give consent before engaging in any form of physical touch or sexual activity. Relying solely upon nonverbal communication is not sufficient. Communication is a foundational process that affects all of our relationships and interactions.
**Sexual Abuse**
A person commits the offense of sexual abuse in the first degree if he or she subjects another person to sexual contact when that person is incapacitated, incapable of consent, or lacks the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion.

A person commits the offense of sexual abuse in the second degree if he or she purposely subjects another person to sexual contact without that person's consent.

**Rape**
A person commits the offense of rape in the first degree if he or she has sexual intercourse with another person who is incapacitated, incapable of consent, or lacks the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion. Forcible compulsion includes the use of a substance administered without a victim's knowledge or consent which renders the victim physically or mentally impaired so as to be incapable of making an informed consent to sexual intercourse.

A person commits the offense of rape in the second degree if he or she has sexual intercourse with another person knowing that he or she does so without that person's consent.

**Statutory Rape**
A person commits the offense of statutory rape in the first degree if he or she has sexual intercourse with another person who is less than fourteen years of age.

A person commits the offense of statutory rape in the second degree if being twenty-one years of age or older, he or she has sexual intercourse with another person who is less than seventeen years of age.

**Disciplinary Sanctions for Students**
- **Verbal Disciplinary Warning.** A Verbal Disciplinary warning is the first step in the disciplinary process. The offender is informed of what the violation was and what is needed to correct the issue.
- **Written Disciplinary Warning** is given if the offense merits more than a verbal warning, or if the infraction from the verbal warning persists. Further misconduct will lead to Dean’s Disciplinary Warning, Disciplinary Probation or Expulsion. A Disciplinary Warning may be accompanied by other forms of discipline, i.e., work projects, fines, on-campus restrictions (suspensions), etc.
- **Disciplinary Probation** is issued to a student for a semester or part of a semester. Further misconduct will probably lead to Expulsion. A student on Disciplinary Probation will lose privileges at Calvary. Some of the lost privileges are: the position of RA/ARA, a Student Senate position, class officer, etc. He/she will not be able to participate in the special groups of the college, i.e., athletic teams, musical groups, drama productions, etc. (unless it is required coursework).
- **Disciplinary Expulsion** is when a student is asked to leave during or after a semester. The student will not be permitted on campus without expressed permission from the Student Deans. The student may or may not be allowed
to return depending on his/her repentance, behavior, and compliance with re-admission requirements.

**Restrictions or Educational Activities Sanctions**

Having the intent of effecting a safer campus environment and/or promoting the development of a student determined responsible for Student handbook violations, the Committee for Dispute Resolutions, Student Development Department or Title IX Coordinator may impose additional sanctions. Such sanctions may include but are not limited to:

1. A disciplinary withdrawal of a student who has been suspended.
2. No Contact Contract: A contract to refrain from any intentional contact, direct or indirect, with one or more designated persons or group(s) through any means, including personal contact, email, telephone, or through third parties.
3. Suspension of or restriction(s) on access to all or to specified campus facilities, buildings, or other locations; or services; or events.
4. Residence hall transfer, residence hall floor transfer, restricted access within the residence halls, restricted access to dining services, and removal and/or ban from the residence hall system for a specified period of time.
5. Suspension of or restriction(s) on driving on or parking in campus-controlled streets, roads, and parking lots.
6. Restitution to the University for cleaning, replacing, or restoring some specific area or thing when loss or damage was a result of the student’s disciplinary violation.
7. Referral for a behavioral assessment to the Calvary approved Licensed Counselors or another approved provider.
8. Mandated community service and/or participation in campus educational programs.
9. Mandated participation in one or more extracurricular activities, lectures or workshops, and/or other activity that employs an educational purpose and accepted pedagogy.
10. Enhanced Sanctions for Bias-Motivated Offenses – Violators of the regulations and policies outlined in this document whose violations are motivated by bias may face more severe or enhanced sanctions. Violations motivated by bias include the intentional selection of a person against whom the violation is committed because of the race, religion, color, genetic information, gender, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, ethnicity, age, or ancestry of that person.
11. Loss of privileges (i.e. Chapel/Assembly Cuts, Curfew etc.)

**Suspension**

The Student Development Department, the CDR or the Title IX Coordinator may impose one or more University sanctions listed above and/or others and/or the Calvary University (CU) sanction of suspension as described below.

Suspension will normally be for at least the remainder of the semester in which the penalty is imposed and will normally result in the cancellation of registration of the student. Suspension may be recommended for violations involving assault, domestic
violence, dating violence, sexual assault, stalking, possession or trafficking in the sale of drugs or weapons, false emergency report, interference in CU activities (classes, administration, research, fire, police, etc.), or other serious offenses, or knowingly violating the terms of any disciplinary sanctions imposed in accordance with the Code.

1. Temporary Suspension — Suspension is a temporary withdrawal of enrollment privileges and ban from campus property and activities (student) or recognition (student organization) for a specific period. Suspension notification will include conditions of the suspension and terms for reinstatement. In some cases, short term suspension may be imposed depending on the nature and severity of the offense.

2. Indefinite Suspension — Indefinite suspension is a suspension which involves no definite time limit and may carry conditions which must be met before the student/ student organization may request reinstatement.

3. Emergency Suspension — The temporary, immediate removal of a student in accordance with the Student Handbook violations.

Disciplinary Sanctions for Faculty and Staff
Calvary University and/or the Chief Academic Officer will follow the disciplinary policies and procedures in Faculty Handbook for complaints involving faculty. The Human Resources Director will follow the disciplinary policies and procedures in the Staff Handbook for any disciplinary acts involving staff. For employees excluded from the broad banding system, policies listed by the State Board of Higher Education will be followed.

Privacy and Respect of Information
Respecting one’s right to privacy is important to CU. Students can be assured that when they share information with medical, police, and/or University officials, such information will be handled professionally and within the framework of each agency’s governing body privacy limitations (e.g., state law, licensing, FERPA, etc.).

University employees who have the authority to take action to redress sexual violence; who have been given the duty of reporting incidents of sexual violence or any other misconduct by students to the Title IX coordinator or appropriate school designee; or whom a student could reasonably believe has this authority or duty shall report all complaints of sexual violence to the Title IX coordinator.

Mandated Reporter/Responsible Employee: A Mandated Reporter is any employee of the University who becomes aware of an act of sexual harassment (including sexual misconduct) or behavior which could be characterized as sexual harassment, when perpetrated against a faculty, staff, student or visitor of the University.

A student’s privacy concerns are weighed against the needs of CU to respond to acts of harassment, including domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. To the greatest extent possible, all reports will remain private. However, information may be shared with appropriate departments and agencies under a need-to-know basis when it pertains to investigative needs and safety concerns of the campus community. If a complainant requests that his or her name not be revealed
to the respondent or asks CU not to investigate or seek administrative action against the respondent, CU will be limited in its ability to respond fully to the incident. Title IX and the Campus SAVE Act include protections against retaliation. CU officials will not only take steps to prevent retaliation but will also take strong responsive action if it occurs.

Calvary’s Licensed counselors, Student Health Services employees, or any other person with a professional license requiring confidentiality or who is supervised by such a person will not report incidents of sexual violence to the Title IX Coordinator in any way that identifies a student without the student’s consent.

Confidentiality in Reporting
All information received regarding sexual misconduct as defined above is subject to inclusion, in statistical form, in annual CU-published reports, including the Clery report. Victim anonymity is a primary concern, and as such Calvary University takes special care to avoid disclosing personally identifiable information about the victim in publicly available recordkeeping. This includes keeping strictly confidential the victim’s name, description, and details of the incident, among other information that could indicate the identity of the victim.

Registered Sex Offender Information
Calvary Security Department is not the custodian of the sexual offender’s database. This falls under the various County Sheriffs Departments. Information on sex offenders is available at [http://www.familywatchdog.us/](http://www.familywatchdog.us/), and information on offenders in the local area is available in the security office during office hours.

Survivor’s Rights
For information on survivor’s rights, go to the Missouri Attorney General's website at: [http://www.ago.mo.gov/crimevictims/crimevictims.htm](http://www.ago.mo.gov/crimevictims/crimevictims.htm)

In accordance with mandated reporting legislation, any awareness of Gender Based Misconduct by or against anyone under the age of 18 must be reported to the Dean of Students who will contact the appropriate authorities.

STAFF/PRESIDENT RELATIONSHIP
With respect to the treatment of paid and volunteer staff, the President will only cause or allow conditions that are biblical, fair, dignified, organized, and clear.

Further, without limiting the scope of the foregoing by this enumeration, the President shall not:

- Operate without written personnel rules which:
  - Clarify rules for staff
  - Provide for effective handling of grievances
  - Protect against wrongful conditions, such as nepotism and grossly preferential treatment for personal reasons.
- Discriminate against any employee for non-disruptive expression of dissent.
• Fail to acquaint staff with the President’s interpretation of their protections under this policy.

**WHISTLE-BLOWER POLICY**

Calvary University is committed to upholding the requirements of all state and federal laws, including applicable Whistle-Blower Act(s) as related to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Calvary University will not suspend, terminate, or otherwise discriminate against an employee who properly reports a violation of law to an appropriate authority, if the employee report is made in good faith.

Employee rights include, but are not limited to:

- Right and/or duty to report violations of law (i.e., fraud; illegal actions)
- Right to report an unsafe act or condition
- Right to file a Worker’s Compensation Claim
- Right to file a grievance
- Right to file a complaint of alleged discrimination

The processes for making a formal complaint are delineated in [Grievance Procedures](#).
POLICIES & PROCEDURES

COMPUTER USE POLICIES
Computer Equipment
No technology owned by Calvary may be removed from its location without the expressed permission of the Director of Information Technology. Only Calvary staff are permitted to use office computers. Students, friends, and relatives are not permitted to use office computers.

Databases - CAMS and Raiser’s Edge
Calvary's official databases are CAMS and Raiser’s Edge. These are the databases from which all mailing addresses should be taken. All address updates, which includes changes and removals, are made in these databases. Microsoft Access and other programs are NOT to be used for the purpose of storing addresses or sending out mass mailings to Calvary Alumni or Calvary contacts. Adherence to this policy will prevent unnecessary postage expense due to mail being repeatedly sent to bad addresses, and will prevent the sending of mail to persons who have requested to be taken off our mailing list. If there are questions concerning this policy, contact the Director of Information Technology.

Those individuals who work in Calvary’s databases (CAMS and Raiser’s Edge) should make every effort to exit these programs prior to leaving for lunch and at the end of the workday. Users should also exit these programs if it is anticipated they will not be needed for 30 minutes or more.

Internet and E-mail
Calvary computers have Internet Explorer and Google Chrome for internet access—other browsers are not to be installed. Personal e-mail should be kept to a minimum on Calvary email accounts since these accounts are for business use, not personal use. Attachments on an email are limited to 20 megabytes in size. However, keep in mind that some e-mail accounts cannot receive attachments that large. Contact the IT department if you need help in identifying the size of a file. For sharing documents with other Calvary personnel, using Shared Files is an alternate to emailing a file(s) and in some cases is preferred.

If you need to send an email to 20 or more addresses, the email must be sent through Calvary’s mass email system. This limitation does NOT apply to sending to Calvary email addresses. If you do not follow this policy, you may cause ALL Calvary emails from ALL senders to be treated as SPAM which prevents emails from reaching the intended recipient.

Security Issues
No attempt should be made to bypass any security software. This includes web security and network security. Any attempt to bypass security software will be reported to a member of the president’s cabinet. Any access to an inappropriate web site should be reported immediately to the IT department. Also do not attempt to bypass or disable anti-virus software. On a related note, if you receive an e-mail instructing you to delete a file
or files, or instructing you to run a program to prevent a virus attack, DO NOT DO IT—Calvary computers are generally well-protected. Forward the e-mail to the IT department.

**Software Installation**

You should consult with a member of the IT department before attempting to install any software on a Calvary computer. The purpose for this is twofold: 1) it prevents illegal software from being installed on a Calvary computer and 2) it maintains the highest level of performance on each computer. The installation of software not licensed to Calvary is illegal, immoral, and unethical. In certain cases, software not licensed to Calvary may be installed, such as Bible research software. This will be allowed ONLY if the software license agreement allows for it. In ALL cases though, the IT department must be consulted first. Gaming software of any kind is not allowed on Calvary computers.

**Calvary Computers and Accounts are Calvary’s Property**

Anything that resides on or is communicated or transmitted through a Calvary owned computer, resides in a Calvary account, or is accessed through any account setup for Calvary business is the property of Calvary University. The administration has the right to view and/or archive anything on a Calvary owned computer or contained in a Calvary account. This includes but is not limited to documents, e-mail, and computer logs.

**Ethical Use of a Work Computer**

For those of us who have been saved from the punishment for sin, it should be our goal to live ethically and morally so as to please our Savior—even our use of computers should reflect our desire to please Him. Therefore, computer use should not be a distraction from work. Work time is to be used for work-related tasks. E-mail, internet access, social media, or anything else of a personal nature should be limited to break periods and to a time before or after designated work hours. In addition, a Calvary computer should never be used to harass or discriminate against another person, nor should confidential information be shared with someone unless they need it for Calvary work. Inappropriate use of a computer may result in termination for the offending employee.

Also, computers should not be used to access or view inappropriate material, most especially material of a sexual nature. If it is discovered that a computer has been used to access inappropriate material, it will be reported to the department head and to the appropriate cabinet member. Use of a Calvary owned computer for immoral purposes will result in termination of employment for the offending employee.

**CELL PHONE USE WHILE DRIVING POLICY**

While cell phones and other handheld communication devices have become almost a necessity today, Calvary recognizes that use of a handheld wireless device while driving significantly increases the risk of an accident. Therefore, employees driving on Calvary business (whether in a Calvary vehicle or in their own) are expected to use sound judgment and maintain the highest standard of safety possible in respect to the use of their handheld device while driving. This means that:
Drivers are required to comply with all state and local laws regarding the use of wireless devices while driving.

While operating a vehicle on Calvary business, the use of electronic communication devices (navigational systems entry or cell phone use including text messaging, email access, or web browsing, etc.) is strongly discouraged.

If the Driver must use a cell phone, smartphone, or other electronic device while the vehicle is in motion:

● Use should be kept to a minimum.
● Remain alert to traffic and other vehicles around you.
● Be completely familiar with the phone before using it.
● Be prepared to break conversation to respond to a traffic hazard.
● Don’t hesitate to abruptly drop the device when an urgent situation arises.
● Keep both hands on the wheel by using your device’s hands-free or speaker phone feature, if available.

Under no circumstances should Drivers use handheld devices while driving during adverse weather or difficult traffic conditions.

Calvary takes its phone use policy seriously. Any violations of this policy will subject Drivers to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension of driving privileges.

**FIREARMS POLICY**

Basis for students, staff, and faculty to carry concealed weapons on campus comes from RSMO 571.107.

Any student, staff, or faculty member who wishes to obtain permission to carry a concealed weapon on campus must obtain approval from the President’s Cabinet. In order to obtain approval, the individual must contact the Academic office and provide the following:

● A completed application.
● A copy of your current concealed carry license issued by a state honored by the State of Missouri.
● Proof that you have successfully completed a concealed carry course by a qualified state licensed or NRA certified handgun instructor.
● Proof that you have successfully completed an intermediate level handgun course.
● Proof of liability insurance covering the carrying of concealed weapons in public.

Approval is granted on a case-by-case basis. Once approved to carry concealed, Calvary has no restrictions regarding where a student, staff, or faculty member may carry a weapon except that a student may not possess a firearm in the dormitory, which functionally limits a dorm student’s ability to carry concealed.

Students, staff, and faculty who live in University family housing may store weapons at their residence. We also understand that according to Missouri law, individuals may possess
and carry concealed firearms in their vehicles as long as they are legally able to possess a handgun (RSMO 571.030).

Visitors are not permitted to carry concealed on campus per Missouri law unless they specifically have written permission from the University leadership. If someone is detected carrying concealed without permission, they will be asked to secure their weapon in their vehicle for the duration of their visit. A report of an unauthorized firearm will trigger a lock-down, and security will respond with appropriate action pursuant to an armed intruder.

Bringing a Firearm on Campus for Instruction or Use Other Than Concealed Carry
If you plan to bring a firearm to campus which you intend to remove from your vehicle, security should be informed and you must receive prior written authorization. A report of an unauthorized firearm will trigger a lock-down, and security will respond with appropriate action pursuant to an armed intruder.

GROUPS PERFORMING OR MEETING ON CAMPUS
For a group to perform on campus, these steps must be observed:
● Information will be collected about the group through the following means:
  o The group will submit a digital copy/video of their music, along with lyrics.
  o Each member of the group must provide a brief salvation testimony.
  o The group’s website (if available) will be reviewed.
  o The group must provide references from previous performances concerning life-style issues, conduct, character, drugs, alcohol, tobacco, etc.
● All the information provided will be reviewed by Student Development, the Music and/or Theatre Arts Department(s), the Academic Office, and the President’s Office before permission can be granted.

For a church or organization to meet on campus, these steps must be observed:
● Information will be collected about the church or organization through the following means:
  o The group will submit a description of the event they wish to hold, including the purpose, date, time, and place.
  o The group will provide a doctrinal statement.
  o The group’s website (if available) will be reviewed.
● Student Development, the Academic Office, and the President’s Office will review all the information provided for permission.

HARASSING PHONE CALLS
The law states that if a person calls and communicates a threat to himself or others, the authorities must be called. Harassing, Abusive, or Threatening calls should be handled as follows:
● If it’s a threat, do not lose connection with the person but transfer to Security (ext. 8700), and Security will call KCPD. Do not send the caller to voicemail. Security will make a record of the call and document everything.
● If it’s an odd call but not necessarily a threat, send it to Security (see above), but again, do not lose connection with the person until they are transferred to a human being.
● Theologically based calls should be sent to the Dean of the Seminary. In his absence, these calls should be sent to another seminary professor.

This procedure is set in place for 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday.

**HONORARIUM POLICY**
The following rates have been established for guest speakers. Reimbursement for travel should be added to these amounts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baccalaureate Speaker</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement Speaker</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Speaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-day conference</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-day conference</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-day conference</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inauguration Speaker</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missions Conference Main Speaker</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Dinner Speaker</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar/Workshop Presenter</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Appreciation Banquets</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastor Appreciation Banquets</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund-raising Events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryrie Lecture Series Speaker</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEY MANAGEMENT POLICY**
(Faculty, see also [here](#))

Note: the term “key” refers to both hard (metal) keys and key cards, unless otherwise noted.

**Purpose**
To protect the members of the University Community and property through the effective management of facility keys issued to employees and students/student workers.

**Policy**
The Maintenance Department (with the help of the Executive Assistant to the COO) has the primary responsibility for the University’s Key Management System. All persons receiving keys to facilities at Calvary University must sign a Key Receipt Form for each key received. Keys may be obtained from the following:
Who needs a key? | Where do they get the key?
--- | ---
Dorm Students | Student Development office (sign-out procedure may differ slightly)
Philly Hall Tenants | Philly Hall Manager (sign-out procedure may differ slightly)
Tumbleweed Tenants | Tumbleweed Manager (sign-out procedure may differ slightly)
Master Key holders (hard keys) | University Locksmith
Master Key holders (key cards) | Facilities Engineer
Housekeeping staff | Facilities Manager
Maintenance staff | University Locksmith
Security Guards | Executive Assistant to the COO
Other staff and Anyone Else | Executive Assistant to the COO

**Key Issuing Procedures (full-time/part-time/student staff)**

When an employee needs to be assigned a key(s), the Supervisor will notify the Executive Assistant to the COO.

The recipient must go to the Executive Assistant to the COO’s office to sign a Key Receipt Form. The recipient’s signature will indicate that:

- He understands his responsibilities under the University policy and agrees to abide by the policy.
- The consequences of losing or duplicating a key are serious.
- He has received the key(s).

Transferring a key directly from one person to another is strictly prohibited. All keys must be properly checked in and out and a Key Receipt signed in the Executive Assistant to the COO’s office.

**Security Alarm Access Code**

An employee who is issued a key to certain areas in the Conference Center, Student Life Center, Cafeteria, and/or Maintenance Shop will also need to be assigned a Security Alarm Access code. Requests for code assignments should be directed to the Executive Assistant to the COO or the Facilities Engineer.

**Lost Keys**

The employee is responsible for all Calvary University keys in his or her possession.

- Immediately upon discovering the loss of any key, it must be reported to
  - The Supervisor
  - Executive Assistant to the COO (ext. 1320)
  - The Security Department (ext. 3333)
• Failure to report a lost key in a timely manner compromises the security of our buildings and will result in disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

• Employees in need of a replacement key must process the request through their Supervisor, who will make the request of the Executive Assistant to the COO.

Consequences for losing a key will be:
- First occurrence of loss: Fee of $5.00
- Second occurrence: Fee of $25.00 plus a verbal warning
- Third occurrence: Fee of $50.00 plus a written warning
- Further losses will be handled according to the Calvary Discipline Policy.
- If a lost key poses a threat to campus security, the employee may also be charged all or part of the cost of rekeying affected locks.

Key Control
Employees may only take home the keys necessary to access their office or workstation. This typically would consist of a key to their individual office and possibly a key to the exterior door of the building where their office is located. All other keys should be kept on campus.

The only exceptions to this are certain Maintenance staff, IT staff, and members of the campus Crisis Management Team listed below:
- Chief of Security
- Director of Security
- Chief Operations Officer
- Director of Maintenance
- Director of Information Technology

Departments who have departmental keys available for general staff, student, or contractor use are responsible for ensuring that the recipient follows all campus regulations. The employee is responsible for safe-keeping of these types of keys will need to sign a Key Receipt form for them.

Periodic key inventories will be conducted by the Executive Assistant to the COO.

Duplicating or Lending Keys to Associates, Friends, Students, etc.
Keys to Calvary University facilities may not be loaned or given to persons who are not associated with the University or who are not approved for access to a specific area.

Only the Campus Locksmith has the authority to duplicate Calvary keys.

Non-Calvary entities using campus facilities may only obtain a key from the Facilities Office/Maintenance or Front Desk to ensure that the group meets all University requirements, such as carrying liability insurance.
Violations of this policy will result in serious consequences to be determined by the Supervisor and the Chief Operations Officer on a case-by-case basis.

**Key Return Procedures**
Keys must be returned and checked in to the Executive Assistant to the COO upon the employee’s termination.

"Termination" is defined as the voluntary or involuntary separation of the employee from the University’s employment, and includes the employee’s resignation or retirement, the employee’s dismissal by the University, or the employee’s death.

- If the employee terminates employment, the employee must return all keys to the Executive Assistant to the COO before leaving work on his last working day.
- Keys are not to be directly transferred from one employee to the next. They must be properly checked in and out using a Key Receipt Form.
- If the employee is terminated by the University, and is given two weeks' notice, the requirements of point b apply; however, if the employee is dismissed immediately, the Supervisor will be charged with retrieving all University property from the employee, including keys.

If the employee terminates employment without returning to the University and keys are not returned (postmarked, if they have to be mailed) within two (2) working days of termination, the employee will be responsible to pay the University $25 per key.

In the event of an employee’s death, the employee’s Supervisor will be responsible for retrieving the employee’s keys when the employee’s personal property is removed from his office. If keys are not returned within two (2) weeks from the date of the employee’s death, and campus security is compromised as a result, all costs incurred will be charged to the general University account.

**MANDATED REPORTING**
Faculty and staff are required under the Missouri Department of Social Services and the Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services to report any observed or suspected forms of abuse (financial, physical, sexual, etc.) or neglect to the applicable Calvary staff (Chief Academic Officer, Dr. Teddy Bitner, for Faculty complaints; Chief Operations Officer, Randy Grimm, for staff complaints; the Student Development Department for Student complaints). These staff will then notify the appropriate authorities.

**PURCHASING POLICIES/PROCEDURES**
All University funds to be spent must have the approval of the Chief Financial Officer prior to a commitment to spend.
Excellent stewardship requires that Calvary be able to document every transaction thoroughly. The Accounts Payable office needs proof that

1. a purchase was approved (PO or AtoP),
2. a purchase was actually made (order confirmation),
3. a purchase was received (packing list and/or invoice marked ‘OK to Pay” by the purchaser or supervisor), and
4. proper payment was made (Accounts Payable Clerk takes care of this).

**Purchasing Procedures**

When purchasing an item from an outside vendor that will be billing Calvary University, a Purchase Order (PO) needs to be filled out. There are two reasons for making purchases by Purchase Order: (1) to document an approved purchase and (2) to assist with cash control. Calvary needs to know when it is assuming an obligation at the time of ordering, not when the invoice arrives.

The PO must be signed by the originator and the department head (if different from the originator) and submitted to the appropriate University officer. The University officer will sign the PO and give to the Accounts Payable Office. The Chief Financial Officer reviews and signs the request. Once approved, the Accounts Payable Office will assign a number to the PO and return a duplicate copy to the originator. Only then should the originator proceed with the purchase.

The Business Office reserves the right to seek a better price for the requested item. Please allow 10 business days to get approval of your purchase order. Most businesses will accept the purchase order as an order form.

In the event that a PO originator receives the invoice, the originator should review the invoice, write “OK” on it, initial it, and send it to Accounts Payable. The PO number and account code should also be written on the invoice. Please note on the invoice (or attach a memo to the invoice) any missing, damaged, or back-ordered items. If an order is received without an invoice, please note missing, damaged, or back-ordered items on a copy of the shipping document or on a memo. An “Authorization to Pay” does not need to be filled out to pay the invoice.

**Check Requests and Reimbursements**

When less than $50 cash is needed in advance, or when reimbursement is needed for a purchase of less than $50, fill out an Authorization to Pay (AtoP) and request cash. The AtoP must be signed by the originator and the department head (if different from the originator) and submitted to the appropriate University officer. If possible, include the receipt for the item (you may make a photocopy for your records). The University officer will sign the AtoP and give to the Accounts Payable Office. The Chief Financial Officer reviews and signs the request. Requests need to be made two days in advance of the date the cash is needed.

When more than $50 is needed in advance, or when reimbursement is needed for a purchase of more than $50, fill out an Authorization to Pay (AtoP) and request a check.
The AtoP must be signed by the originator and the department head (if different from the originator) and submitted to the appropriate University officer. If possible, include the receipt for the item (you may make a photocopy for your records). The University officer will sign the AtoP and give to the Accounts Payable Office. The Chief Financial Officer reviews and signs the request. Ten business days will be required to cut a check.

If you are requesting reimbursement, be sure that you have had prior approval from the department head or appropriate University officer. Items purchased without prior approval will be considered personal items not eligible for reimbursement and not the financial responsibility of Calvary. Sales tax will not be reimbursed unless the purchase was truly taxable in that situation (see Sales Tax below).

For travel expense reimbursement (meals, hotels, etc.), use the Travel Expense form, which can be found in Shared Files.

When an employee wishes to be reimbursed for Professional Dues (i.e., memberships or subscriptions), mileage, or other business expenses of that type, the PO or AtoP must be accompanied by proper and complete documentation, including

- the renewal form, and
- the method of payment (copy of the check or credit card statement).

This need for documentation also applies when Calvary will be cutting a check to mail in with a renewal form—the AtoP must be accompanied by the renewal form itself or a copy of it. (Normal procedure is always to return the check and renewal form for you to mail, unless instructed otherwise on the AtoP.)

When requesting mileage reimbursement for business use of a personal vehicle, the documentation that accompanies the AtoP must include:

- Date and time of the travel
- Destination(s)
- Purpose of the travel
- Actual miles driven

Reimbursements which do not have this substantiation are considered taxable by the IRS and will appear on your W-2.

**Sales Tax**

Calvary is a tax-exempt business and in most cases, purchases should not include sales tax. (Some states do not allow sales tax exemption for Calvary at all; other states only exempt certain purchases.) Before making purchases or if you will be traveling out of state, contact the Accounts Payable Office to get tax exemption letter(s) to use.

How to decide whether to use a PO or an AtoP

**Generally**

- A PO is used when a bill will be coming later (either from the vendor or a credit card company)
b. An AtoP is used when a check is needed prior to the purchase OR a bill is already in hand.

More specifically

Use a PO when

a. you need to make a purchase and the university will later be receiving a bill or an invoice from the Vendor.

b. you want CU to be prepared to pay an individual for a service they will be performing for us in the future and they will be sending us a bill.

c. you want to begin a fairly large project that will require purchases over a period of time. In this case, you may execute one PO for the whole project, or you may execute multiple PO’s, each indicating they relate to the overall project.

d. you want to use a Calvary Visa card to make a purchase (by mail, online, over the phone, or in person).

Use an AtoP when

a. you need a check to send in with an order or subscription/membership renewal.

b. you need a check to take with you to make a purchase.

c. you need a check to take to the bank to get cash for a trip or series of small purchases.

d. you need a cash advance or reimbursement.

e. you forgot to execute a PO and you’ve received a bill that needs to be paid (don’t let this happen very often, or you’ll be in trouble with the Business Office!).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you want to:</th>
<th>Then you need to:</th>
<th>Then you:</th>
<th>And the A/P office will:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase item(s) or service(s) from an outside vendor, for which CU will receive an invoice(s). This also applies to purchases made with the school Visa or other credit cards.</td>
<td>Properly execute* a PO prior to ordering. No work should be authorized or items ordered until you receive the duplicate copy of the PO back with the Chief Financial Officer’s signature on it.</td>
<td>After you receive the signed duplicate copy of the PO, you may place your order. Any receipts or other documents (online confirm-ation, packing list, etc.) you receive should be initialed and coded by you and passed on to the A/P office.</td>
<td>Wait for the outside company to send us an invoice from which we will pay. Sometimes the invoice is handed or mailed directly to you. In that case, you need to OK the invoice for payment by initialing and indicating the code to be used, then send it to the A/P office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get a check in advance to send/take with an order OR Request a cash advance or a reimbursement for something you paid for with your own money ($50 or more)</td>
<td>Properly execute* an AtoP two weeks (if at all possible) in advance of actually needing the check.</td>
<td>Do nothing more.</td>
<td>Get the Chief Financial Officer’s signature on the AtoP and cut the check, which we will either mail directly to the vendor or place in your box with the duplicate copy of the AtoP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request a cash advance or a reimbursement for something you paid for with your own money (less than $50)</td>
<td>Request a cash reimbursement by properly executing* an AtoP. The form should then be given to the Cashier’s Office, rather than the A/P office. Please allow 2-5 days for processing.</td>
<td>Wait for the Cashier’s Office to call saying the money is ready.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* “Properly execute” means that the form is complete with required signatures, a specific “needed by” date (we need you to define “asap” or “soon”) and correct coding.

If you sent the AtoP to the A/P office, we will pass it to the Cashier’s Office and they will handle it from there.
POLICY FOR PERSONAL USE OF A CALVARY VEHICLE
Any faculty or staff member needing to check out a Calvary vehicle for personal use may do so subject to the following requirements:

- Permission for this use must be received from the Chief Operations Officer.
- The vehicle must not be scheduled for use by the University during the time period requested.
- Only Calvary faculty and staff on the Approved Drivers List may borrow vehicles for personal use.
- The employee must make sure the gas tank is filled prior to use (use the University gas card for this).
- Any gas used during the loan period will be the employee’s responsibility and the vehicle is to be returned with a full gas tank at the employee’s expense.
- A vehicle may be checked out for a maximum of 7 consecutive days.
- A fee of $.25 per mile will be charged.

PROOFREADING GUIDELINES
Well-written, accurate, and easy-to-read materials convey a sense of professionalism and a high standard of excellence – qualities that Calvary desires in our communication with constituents and the public. What we publish communicates more than just what the words say; grammar, punctuation, or spelling errors contradict this standard of excellence.

It is up to each department, and the individual that is producing any form of communication to proofread and be responsible for the quality of the material.

This applies to:
- Letters, external emails, reports going to off-campus locations, etc.
- Anything being printed, e.g., brochures, catalogs, handbooks, yearbooks, etc.
- Anything posted to the Calvary website or social media pages.
- Anything meant to be viewed publically, whether on or off campus.

There are multiple sources of help for proofreading your documents:
- Although Microsoft Word’s grammar and spell checkers can be helpful, they should not be your final proofreading tool. At least one other person should view your material and check for errors prior to publication.
- For formal business letters, the Gregg Reference Manual is recommended. Copies are available in the offices of the Director of the President’s Office and the Director of the Academic Office.
- When writing for social media, the website, or sports/news releases, the Associated Press (AP) Style Guide is excellent.
- There are excellent helps here as well: https://owl.english.purdue.edu/owl/
TRAVEL POLICY
When traveling on official Calvary business, the following policies apply:

- A Purchase Order must be submitted and approved prior to making travel plans and/or reservations.
- A school vehicle, if available, must be used to provide transportation. Be sure to reserve it in advance through the Front Desk Receptionist.
- If a school vehicle is unavailable and you must use your personal vehicle, then mileage will be reimbursed by the school at 40 cents per mile (reimbursement amount is subject to change by the Chief Financial Officer). Reimbursement can be requested by means of a Travel Expense Form, and payment can be expected within approximately 14 days.
- The maximum allotment for meals while traveling is $30 per day.
- If paid housing is necessary, then www.trivago.com or another discount website should be used to find the least expensive suitable accommodations.
- Department heads taking students on the road should discuss with the Chief Financial Officer a minimum of 7 days prior to making reservations the appropriate designation of funds to allot to housing and/or meals.
- The preferred method of payment for business travel expenses (hotel, airfare, meals, tolls, etc.) is a Calvary credit card. If you do not have one assigned specifically to you, you may check one out in the Business Office. (When driving a Calvary vehicle, fuel purchases will be made with the Calvary gas card.) If using a Calvary card is impossible, then the employee may pay personally and request reimbursement upon return from the trip, providing a purchase order was submitted and approved.
- A Travel Expense Form must be completed and submitted along with all receipts within 14 days of completion of travel.
- Any exceptions to this policy require the approval of the Chief Financial Officer.

UNAUTHORIZED CASH ACCOUNTS
Other than authorized petty cash accounts, there should not be a need for funds maintained outside the Business Office. No individual, class, or department should keep unauthorized cash funds away from the Business Office or create a bank account with monies from Calvary students, programs, scholarships, assets, garage sales, donations, property, gifts, or miscellaneous sales or income from any direct or indirect Calvary function. If a need arises to keep certain funds separate for a specific use, contact the Staff Accountant.
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND COMMITTEES

GOVERNANCE OF THE UNIVERSITY
The administration of the university functions under the direction of the President through his Cabinet. The members of the Cabinet are the President, the Chief Operating Officer (Executive VP), the Chief Financial Officer, the Chief Academic Officer (VP of Academics), the Vice President of Student Development, the Athletic Director, the Chief Development Officer (VP of Development), the Associate VP of Marketing and Communications, the Vice President of Enrollment Management, the Vice President of Western Initiatives, and the Vice President of Eastern Initiatives. The President serves as chairman. The members of the Cabinet report to, advise, and assist the President in making decisions that affect the university as a whole.

In addition, the President and his Cabinet receive input for reporting and consultation purposes from departments.

The Chief Operating Officer serves as the chief officer in the President’s absence. The Chief Academic Officer serves as the chief officer in the absence of the COO. The Chief Development Officer serves as the chief officer in the CAO’s absence. In the event that all four are absent, the chief officer will be designated by the President.

The Institutional Organizational Chart on the next page of this handbook shows the structure, responsibilities, and authority of all Calvary employees.

Faculty-Specific
Under the leadership of the President and the Chief Academic Officer, the faculty is involved in the academic governance of the university. The flow chart below shows the structure, responsibility, and authority of the faculty in academic decisions and in the making of policy for the university. The faculty members are under the administration and direct supervision of the CAO. Faculty should function through this chain of command.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
PRESIDENT
CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER
DEANS of the APPROPRIATE SCHOOLS
ACC AND FACULTY COMMITTEES
DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
PROGRAM DIRECTORS

Issues may begin at the committee level or with the CAO and then come to the faculty. The faculty makes recommendations to the appropriate director, which are subject to approval by the CAO, the President, and his Cabinet.
FACULTY AND STAFF BY DEPARTMENT

Offices & Operations:

Academic Office
- CAO: Dr. Teddy Bitner
- Director of AO: Jackie Johnson

Admissions
- Admissions Manager: Tammy Pihl
- PT Admissions Counselors:
  - Katherine Figuera
  - Anna Holloway
  - Malachi Hoover
  - Esther Schwarze
  - Samuel Spring
  - Celeste Tolliver
- Admissions Team Leaders: Austin Johnson, Rachel Tschetter

Advising
- Director: Ruth Grimm
- Academic Advisor: Jennifer Prodoehl

Cafeteria
- Director: Joe Dapra
- Assistant: Betsy Aeschliman
- Staff: Heidi Dapra

CU Press
- Director: Dr. Mike Dodds
- General Editor of Journal: Dr. Tommy Ice

Development
- Chief Development Officer: William Stebbins
- Directors of Advancement: Glennis Lamb, Bethanie Kohls

Enrollment Management
- VP: Tania Edwards
- Specialist: Reba Main
- Office Support Rep: Kaliah Seals

Finance Office
- CFO: Randy Grimm

- Director of HR/Payroll: Gwen Allen
- Staff Accountant: Tasha Young
- Accounts Payable: Jolayne Rogers
- Cashier/Accts Receivable: Sharon Manning
- Assistant Cashier: Grace Shader
- Donor Processing: Sara Klaassen

Financial Aid
- Exec. Director: Bob Crank
- Director: Martha Byers

Front Desk Hospitality
- Receptionist: Abigail Dutoit

Human Resources
- Director: Gwen Allen

Information Technology
- Director: Aaron Heath
- Technician: Daniel Huxman
- Technician: Olga Hartmann

Institutional Effectiveness
- Director: Rose Henness

Mailroom
- Manager: Jay Lems

Maintenance
- Director: Doug Driskell
- Housekeeping Director: Brady Ragsdale
- Housekeeping/Maint.: Kent Shader
- Maint. Associate: Keith Chase
- Groundskeeping/Maint. Technician: Ben Hill
- Facilities Engineer: Glenn Williams

Marketing and Communications
- Assoc. VP: Shaun LePage
- Assistant Director: Adam Weeks
- Senior Program Producer: Tracy Haney
- Videographer: Craig Freerksen
- Assistants to the Marketing Director: Callie Johnson, Faith Robinson

**Operations**
- COO: Randy Grimm
- Executive Asst: Ashley Spicer

**President**
- President: Dr. Christopher Cone
- Director of President’s Office: John Oglesby

**Registrar**
- Registrar: Gary Rogers

**Security**
- Chief of Security: Glenn Williams
- Security Lieutenant: Tyler Cheslik

**Student Development**
- VP of Student Development/Dean of Students: Cory Trowbridge
- Dean of Men: Joshua Johnson
- Dean of Women: Melody Dykmann
- Resident Life Coordinator/Student Development Office Manager: Rachel Hontz
- Title IX Coord./DSS Coordinator: Lisa Haney
- Director of International Student Support: Tim Hange

**Title IX**
- Coordinator: Lisa Haney

**Warrior Café**
- Manager: Jay Lems

**Academic/Student Resources:**
Clark Academic Center
- Director: Rose Henness

Disability Support Services (DSS)
- Coordinator: Lisa Haney

**Library**
- Librarian: Tiffany Smith
- Asst Librarian: Eidene Anderson
- Acquisitions: Elizabeth Clevenger
- Donations: Sandy Smith

**Nikao Leadership Institute**
- Director: Jeanette Regier

**Athletics:**
- Athletic Director: Jeanette Regier
- Assistant Athletic Director/Men’s BB Coach: Matt Sanders
- Women’s BB Coach: Tressa Shoemaker
- Women’s VB Coach: Ashley Spicer
- Coaching Assistants: Carolyn Bradley, Kay Krahn
- Men’s Soccer Coach: Daniel Nichols
- Assistant to the Athletic Coach: Faith Robinson

**Centers in C.A.B.R.E.:**
Burnham Center for Global Engagement
- Director: Josh Paxton

Center for Interdisciplinary Creation Studies (CICS)
- Director: Dr. Steven Boyd

**Pre-Trib Research Center**
- Executive Director: Dr. Tommy Ice

**Innovation Center**
**Fort Morgan, CO:**
- VP of Western Initiatives/Director: Jeff Campa
- VP of IC Development/Interim Director: Bill George
- Community Engagement Director: Rob Jewel
- Admissions Director: Renee Jewel
- Office Manager: Amy Campa
- Maintenance & Security Director: David VandeBerg
Faculty Administrators:
  o Jeff Campa, Bible & Theology
  o Ian Bacon, Bible & Theology
Adjunct Faculty:
  o Brent Harwerth, Ministry Studies
  o Dr. Randall DeVille, Ministry Studies

Academic Departments

College:
  ● Dean: Dr. Luther Smith

Christian Ministry
  ● Director: Joe Everett
  ● FA19 Secretary: Esther Schwarze

Bible & Theology
  ● Program Director: John Oglesby
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Keith Miller
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Bill Stebbins, Jr.
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Joel Williamson

Biblical Counseling
  ● Dept. Chair: Dr. Luther Smith
  ● Distinguished Guest Lecturer: Dr. James Clark
  ● Adjunct Faculty: William Gibbs
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Patricia Miller
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Michael Vaughn

Business Administration
  ● Program Director: Dr. Germaine Washington
  ● Faculty: Dr. Tracy Haney
  ● Faculty Administrator: Tressa Shoemaker
  ● Adjunct Faculty: David Allen

TESOL Coordinator: Tim Hange

English & Communications
  ● Interim Dept. Chair: Thomas Crank

General Studies
  ● Dept. Chair: Tiffany Smith
  ● Faculty Administrators:
    o Dr. Teddy Bitner, History
    o Jeanette Regier, Physical Ed.
    o Cory Trowbridge, Gen. Studies
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Aaron Heath

Ministry Studies
  ● Dept. Chair: Shaun LePage
  ● Faculty: Josh Paxton

Music
  ● Dept. Chair/Piano: Un Chong Christopher
  ● Voice: Dr. Haekyung An
  ● Voice/Chorale: Dr. Tom Stolberg
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Jeremy Schell
  ● Office Assistant: Brittany Hill
  ● Student Office Assistant: Mariah Strickland

PDS
  ● Program Director: Tiffany Smith

STEM
  ● Dept. Chair: Chris Basel
  ● Adjunct Faculty: James Briggs

Theatre Arts
  ● Dept. Chair: Bobbie Jeffrey
  ● Faculty: Kaleb Krahn

Education
  ● Dept. Chair: Dr. Mary Briggs
  ● Program Director: Karen Hange
  ● PT Faculty: Dr. Tom Bonine
Graduate School:
  ● Dean: Dr. Victor “Skip” Hessel

Business
  ● Dept. Chair: Dr. Skip Hessel
  ● Faculty: Dr. Tracy Haney
  ● Faculty: Dr. Germaine Washington

Education
  ● Dept. Chair: Dr. Mary Briggs
  ● Faculty Administrator: Dr. Allan Henderson

Music
  ● Dept. Chair/Applied Lessons: Un Chong Christopher
  ● Faculty: Dr. Haekyung An
  ● Faculty: Dr. Tom Stolberg

Seminary:
  ● Dean: Dr. Thomas Baurain

Bible & Theology
  ● Dept. Chair/PhD Program Director: Dr. Gary Gromacki
  ● New Testament & Greek: Dr. Neil Nelson
  ● Old Testament & Semitic Languages: Dr. Steven Boyd
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Dr. Mike Stallard

Biblical Counseling
  ● Dept. Chair: Dr. Luther Smith
  ● Program Director: Dr. Jeff Cox
  ● Adjunct Faculty: Dr. Joa Braga
  ● Distinguished Guest Lecturer: Dr. James Clark

Pastoral
  ● Faculty: Dr. Mike Dodds
FACULTY & ADMINISTRATION – FALL 2019

Full or Part-Time Teaching Faculty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Responsibility: College</th>
<th>Primary Responsibility: Seminary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Haekyung An</td>
<td>Dr. Thomas Baurain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbie Jeffrey</td>
<td>Dr. Steven Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Basel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaleb Krahn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Tom Bonine (PT)</td>
<td>Dr. Jeff Cox (PT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaun LePage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Mary Briggs</td>
<td>Dr. Michel Dodds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Oglesby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Un Chong Christopher</td>
<td>Dr. Gary Gromacki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Paxton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Crank</td>
<td>Dr. Neil Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Luther Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Tracy Haney</td>
<td>Primary Responsibility: Graduate School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Tom Stolberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Hange</td>
<td>Dr. Allan Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Germaine Washington</td>
<td>Dr. Victor “Skip” Hessel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full- or Part-Time Administrator/Teaching Faculty Status
- Ian Bacon, Superintendent of the Calvary University Academy
- Dr. Teddy Bitner, Chief Academic Officer-VP of Academics; Accreditation Coordinator; Director of Security
- Jeff Campa, VP of Western Initiatives; Director of the Innovation Center
- Timothy Hange, Director of International Student Support; TESOL Coordinator
- Rose Henness, Director of Institutional Effectiveness
- Jeanette Regier, Athletic Director
- Tressa Shoemaker, Women’s Basketball Coach
- Tiffany Smith, Librarian; General Studies Dept. Chair; PDS Program Director
- Cory Trowbridge, Vice President of Student Development; Dean of Students

Full- or Part-Time Administrator/Non-Teaching Faculty Status
- Joe Everett, Director of Christian Ministries (PT)
- Dr. Tommy Ice, General Editor of Journal (PT)
- Gary Rogers, Registrar
- Matt Sanders, Assistant Athletic Director

Athletic Coaches
- Daniel Nichols, Men’s Soccer (PT)
- Matt Sanders, Men’s Basketball (PT)
- Tressa Shoemaker, Women’s Basketball (PT)
- Ashley Spicer, Women’s Volleyball Coach (PT)
## Adjunct Faculty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary Responsibility:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Traditional College (c) / Seminary (s) / Graduate School (g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Allen (c)</td>
<td>Aaron Heath (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Joaquim Braga (s)</td>
<td>Dr. Keith Miller (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Briggs (c)</td>
<td>Patricia Miller (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. James Clark (c)</td>
<td>Jeremy Schell (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Randall DeVille (c)</td>
<td>Dr. Michael Stallard (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Gibbs (c)</td>
<td>William Stebbins, Jr (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent Harwerth (c)</td>
<td>Michael Vaughn (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>Joel Williamson (c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Teaching Assistant (TA); Graduate Assistant (GA); Applied Music Lesson Teacher (AM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logan Brothers (AM)</th>
<th>Rebecca Lucas (TA)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Susanne Garlett (GA)</td>
<td>Christopher Stolberg (AM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan Hoffman (AM)</td>
<td>Pete Weiss (AM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Krahn (TA)</td>
<td>Cole Heiserman (GA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE
2019-2020
(xxxx) – first year at Calvary University

President
Christopher Cone - Th.D., Ph.D., Ph.D. (2016)

President’s Cabinet
Randy L. Grimm - B.S. (2001)
Chief Operating Officer & Chief Financial Officer

Chief Academic Officer; Co-Accreditation Coordinator; Director of Security

Chief Development Officer

Associate Vice President of Marketing and Communications

Vice President of Enrollment Management

Vice President of Western Initiatives/Director of the Innovation Center

Vice President of Eastern Initiatives/Eastern Missouri Site Director

Athletic Director

Vice President of Student Development/Dean of Students
COLLEGE FACULTY STRUCTURE
2019-2020
(yyyy) – first year at Calvary University

Bible & Theology Department
John Oglesby - B.S., M.A., Ph.D. in progress. (2016)
Program Director, Bible & Theology; Instructor

Assistant Professor (Innovation Center)

Assistant Professor (Innovation Center)

Adjunct (Innovation Center)

Adjunct (Innovation Center)

Adjunct

Adjunct

Adjunct

Biblical Counseling Department
Dean of College; Chair, Biblical Counseling; Assistant Professor

Distinguished Guest Lecturer

Adjunct

Adjunct

Adjunct
Business Administration
Program Director, Business Administration; Assistant Professor

Assistant Professor

Tressa Shoemaker – B.S., M.S. (2016)
Assistant Professor

David Allen - B.S., M.S., M.S. in progress. (2019)
Adjunct

Education Department
Chair, Education; Assistant Professor

Program Director, Elementary Education; Assistant Professor

Part-Time Professor

Timothy Hange-B.S., M.Ed. (2018)
TESOL Coordinator; Instructor

Graduate Assistant

English & Communications Department
Interim Chair, English & Communications; Assistant Professor

General Studies Department
Chair, General Studies; Assistant Professor

Professor

Adjunct
Assistant Professor

Professor

Ministry Studies Department
Chair, Ministry Studies; Instructor

Director of the Burnham Center for Global Engagement; Assistant Professor

Music Department
Un Chong Christopher - B.Mus., M.Mus. (2008)
Chair, Music; Head of Piano; Associate Professor

Professor

Adjunct

Professor

Graduate Assistants (GA) & Music Lesson Teachers (AM):
Logan Brothers (AM)  Christopher Stolberg (AM)
Jordan Hoffman (AM)  Jason Van Genderen (AM)
Pete Weiss (AM)

Professional Directed Studies Department (PDS)
Program Director, PDS; Assistant Professor

Various Academic Mentors and Faculty

STEM Department
Chair, STEM; Assistant Professor
James Briggs—B.S., M.S. (2019)
Adjunct

Theatre Arts Department
Chair, Theatre Arts; Professor

Assistant Professor

Rebecca Lucas
Teaching Assistant
**SEMINARY FACULTY STRUCTURE**
2019-2020
(xxxx) – first year at Calvary University

Bible & Theology Department
Dean of Seminary, Professor

Christopher Cone - Th.D., Ph.D., Ph.D. (2016)
President

Adjunct (Innovation Center)

Chair, Bible & Theology; PhD Program Director; Professor

Director of the Center for Interdisciplinary Creation Studies; Research Professor

Professor

Adjunct

Biblical Counseling Department
Dean of College; Chair, Biblical Counseling; Assistant Professor

Jeff Cox – B.S., M.S., D.Min. (2019)
Program Director, Biblical Counseling at the Seminary; Assistant Professor

Adjunct

Pastoral (M.Div.)
Director of the CU Press; Professor
GRADUATE SCHOOL FACULTY STRUCTURE
2019-2020
(xxxx) – first year at Calvary University

Business Department
Dean of Graduate School; Chair, Business; Professor

Adjunct

Adjunct

Education Department
Chair, Education; Professor

Professor

Music Department
Un Chong Christopher - B.Mus., M.Mus. (2008)
Chair, Music; Applied Lessons only

Adjunct

Professor
**APPROVED COLLEGE PROGRAMS AND ADVISORS**

2019-2020

For a complete list of College Programs and Academic Advisors/Mentors, see the Quick Reference Guide for Approved College Programs with Respective Advisors and Mentors (in Shared Files).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class Advisors</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>Kaleb Krahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>Geri Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Luther Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>Josh Paxton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizational Advisors</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collegiate Chapter of MTNA</td>
<td>Un Chong Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Music Teachers National Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married Students’ Association</td>
<td>Inactive – 2019-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCCC Athletic Representative</td>
<td>Randy Grimm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Haystack (a.k.a. Missionary Prayer Fellowship)</td>
<td>Josh Paxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Senate Advisor</td>
<td>Cory Trowbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Chapter-Missouri State Teacher’s Assoc.</td>
<td>Mary Briggs/Karen Hange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran’s Fellowship</td>
<td>Melody Dykmann/Teddy Bitner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CALENDAR SUMMARY**

Calvary University  
2019-2020

**ACC Meeting (1st and 3rd Tuesdays, 3:00 pm)**  
September 3 & 17  
October 1 & 15  
November 5 & 19  
December 3 & 17  
January 21

February 4 & 18  
March 3 & 17  
April 7 & 21  
May 5 & 19  
June 2 & 16

**Faculty Meeting (College, Seminary, & Grad School)**  
2nd Tues, 3:15 pm

September 10  
October 8  
November 12  
December 10  
February 11  
March 10  
April 14  
May 12  
June 1

January 14  
February 11  
March 17  
April 21  
May 5 & 19  
June 2 & 16

**Faculty Senate (4th Tues 3:15-5pm Langmade Rm)**

September 24

October 22

November 26

January 28

February 25

March 31 (5th Tues)

May 28

**Diversity Committee (2x/sem., 2nd Tues, 1:30 pm)**

October 8  
December 3 (1st Tues.)

February 11  
April 14

**Compliance Committee (3rd Tues, 1:00 pm)**

September 17  
October 15  
November 19

December 17  
March 17  
January 21  
April 21

**Steering Committee Meeting (1st Mon, 3:00 pm)**

September 9 (2nd Monday)

October 7

November 4

December 2

February 3  
March 2  
April 6  
May 4

**Retention Committee Mtg (1st Thurs, 3:00 pm)**

September 5  
October 3

March 5  
April 2

November 7  
December 5

Jan – No Mtg  
February 6  
May 7  
June 4

**Library Committee Meeting (2x/sem., 3:15 pm)**

September 5

November 7

February 6  
March 5

**Institutional Effectiveness Committee Meeting (2nd Thurs, 3:15 p.m.)**

August 15*

September 12

October 10

November 14

December 12

April 9

March 12

May 14

June 11

**Veterans’ Affairs Committee (2nd Thurs, 11:00 am)**

Sept 10 (Tues)  
October 10

December 12  
November 14

February 13  
Jan – No Mtg

March 12  
April 9

**Faculty/Staff Meeting (3rd Thursday, 3:15 p.m.)**

September 19

October 17

November 21  
December 19

January 16  
March 19  
April 16  
May 21

**PhD Curriculum Committee (4th Thurs, 3:00 pm)**

September 26

October 24

November – No meeting  
December 5 (1st Thurs.)

January 23  
February 27  
March 26  
April 23  
May 28

**Calvary OnRamp: 2019 – August 22
2020 – TBA**

**Faculty In-Service (1:30 – 4:00 p.m.)**

October 23

January 29

**Important Dates in Fall 2019**

July 8 – Cycle 1 begins

Sept. 2 – Cycle 2 begins

Sept. 17 - Workday

Oct.17-18 – Fall break (no college classes)

Oct. 22-25 – Charles C. Ryrie Lectures

Oct. 23 – Day of Prayer (no day classes)

Oct. 28 – Cycle 3 begins

Dec. 20 - Last day of FA19

**Important Dates in Spring 2020**

Jan. 6-10 – J-Term

Jan. 13 – Cycle 4 begins

Jan. 28-29 – Conference on Global Engagement

March 9 – Cycle 5 begins

March 23-30 - Spring Break

April 16 - Workday

May 1 – Last day of classes for seniors

May 7 - Awards Assembly

May 8 – Baccalaureate

May 9 – Commencement

May 11 – Cycle 6 begins

June 26 – Last day of SP20*

*NOTE: Only 7 weeks in Cycle 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee Name</th>
<th>Chair</th>
<th>Members</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Curriculum Committee (ACC)</td>
<td>Teddy Bitner, Chair</td>
<td>Thomas Baurain, Skip Hessel, Luther Smith, Gary Rogers, Tiffany Smith, Gary Gromacki, Student Representative-TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation Committee</td>
<td>Gary Rogers, Chair</td>
<td>Teddy Bitner, Rose Henness, Lisa Haney, Ruth Grimm, Jennifer Prodoehl, Cory Trowbridge, Dean of the appropriate school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions Committee</td>
<td>Tania Edwards, Chair</td>
<td>Gary Rogers, Cory Trowbridge, Josh Johnson, Melody Dykmann, Ruth Grimm, Jennifer Prodoehl, Dean of Appropriate School, Department Chair or Program Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Committee</td>
<td>Jeanette Regier, Chair</td>
<td>Randy Grimm, Member-TBD, Athletic Coaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar Committee</td>
<td>Gary Rogers, Chair</td>
<td>Aaron Heath, Reba Main, Glennis Lamb, Bob Crank, Ashley Spicer, Doug Driskell, Joe Dapra, Jackie Johnson, Jeanette Regier, John Oglesby, Brittany Hill, Un Chong Christopher, Thomas Baurain, Rachel Hontz, Bobbie Jeffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Ministry Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Everett, Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Paxton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luther Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Williamson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compliance Committee (Dispute Resolution Committee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rose Henness, Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teddy Bitner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Haney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwen Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody Dykmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josh Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Hontz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 male student representative-TBD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 female student representative-TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crisis Management Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teddy Bitner, Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randy Grimm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Driskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Heath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Oglesby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diversity Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teddy Bitner, Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germaine Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Un Chong Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tania Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Hange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Sanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeb Green, Student Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty Senate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time, part-time and adjunct faculty members from all college, graduate school, and seminary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President: Gary Gromacki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice President: Thomas Crank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary: Karen Hange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer: Germaine Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC Faculty Representative-TBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handbook Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randy Grimm, Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwen Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Grimm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Hontz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Heath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renee Jewel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Effectiveness Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms Expire 6/30/21:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Review Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikao Selection Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD Curriculum Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retention Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

132
Security & Safety Committee
Glenn Williams, Chair
Teddy Bitner
Randy Grimm
Doug Driskell
John Oglesby
Joe Dapra
Aaron Heath
Jeanette Regier
Gwen Allen
Josh Johnson

Steering Committee for Accreditation
Teddy Bitner, Chair, Accreditation Coordinator
Mike Dodds/Luther Smith, Co-Coordinator
Rose Henness, Director of Institutional Effectiveness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcommittee #1</th>
<th>Subcommittee #2</th>
<th>Subcommittee #3</th>
<th>Subcommittee #4</th>
<th>Subcommittee #5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Oglesby, Chair</td>
<td>Cory Trowbridge, Chair</td>
<td>Mike Dodds/Luther Smith, Chair</td>
<td>Tiffany Smith, Chair</td>
<td>Gwen Allen, Chair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Aid Appeals Committee
Bob Crank, Chair
Martha Byers
Reba Main

Student Aid Committee – Institutional Student Aid
Tania Edwards
Cory Trowbridge
Randy Grimm

Student Life Committee
Cory Trowbridge, Chair
Melody Dykmann
Josh Johnson
Teddy Bitner
Gary Rogers
Dean of the appropriate school
Respective Academic Advisor

Veterans Affairs Committee
Teddy Bitner, Chair
David Allen
Bob Crank
Tania Edwards
Rob Jewel
Melody Dykmann
Mike Burke, Student Representative
ACADEMIC/CURRICULUM COMMITTEE (ACC)

PURPOSE: To assist and advise the Chief Academic Officer regarding matters relating to the academic policies and curriculum of Calvary University.

MEMBERS:
- Chief Academic Officer, Chair
- Dean of the College
- Dean of the Graduate School
- Dean of the Seminary
- Student Representative from Student Senate appointed annually
- Faculty Representative from the Faculty Senate appointed annually
- Doctoral Faculty Rep from the PhD Curriculum Committee appointed annually
- Registrar
- Librarian (ex officio)

MEETINGS: Approximately every two weeks

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To ensure academic programs and courses:
2. Build upon a Biblical foundation.
4. Maintain academic integrity and freedom of academic expression.
5. To review and approve academic policies to the Faculty and the Chief Academic Officer.
6. To review and approve new, revised, and deleted courses, programs, and degrees.
7. To oversee general academic procedures and standards of Calvary.
8. To maintain alertness to the quality of instruction and recommend procedures or devices for the evaluation of instruction.
9. To consider student academic appeals.
ACADEMIC PROBATION COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To evaluate the academic progress of students currently enrolled to determine whether academic or nonacademic restrictions should be imposed on them and, if warranted, to suspend or dismiss them.

MEMBERS:
- Registrar, Chair
- Chief Academic Officer
- Vice President of Student Development (Dean of Students)
- Director of the Clark Academic Center
- Disability Support Services Coordinator
- Director of Advising
- Academic Advisor
- Dean of the appropriate school

MEETINGS: Twice a year: after the end of each semester, and as necessary.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. At the conclusion of each semester, to evaluate the academic progress of undergraduate students whose cumulative and/or term GPA is below 2.00 and graduate/seminary students whose cumulative GPA is below 3.00.
2. To determine the action that should be taken for each student individually.
3. To instruct the Registrar to notify each student of their probationary status and the action being taken.
4. To consider student appeals.
5. To advise the Chief Academic Officer regarding academic probation policies and statements of those policies in the College catalog.
ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: Based on the recommendation of an Admissions Manager, prospective students who are not accepted via Calvary’s standard acceptance procedures will be reviewed by the Admissions Committee. The committee will evaluate prospective students making application to Calvary for a degree program to determine if they should be accepted or rejected and, for those who are accepted, to determine their status and whether there should be any restrictions placed on them.

MEMBERS:
VP of Enrollment Management, Chair
Admissions Manager (recommending student for review)
Registrar
VP of Student Development/Dean of Students
Dean of Men
Dean of Women
Dean of the Appropriate School
Director of Advising
Academic Advisor
Program Director (College) or Department Chair (College, Graduate School or Seminary)

MEETINGS: The Admissions Committee does not have regularly scheduled meetings. Applicant files and acceptance appeals are circulated to members for review. If there is not consensus in feedback concerning an applicant, Chair may schedule a meeting for further discussion of the applicant file.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the VP of Enrollment Management

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To evaluate applicant files that will require special acceptance procedures for admission to Calvary regarding his/her meeting Calvary’s admissions standards.
2. To give input to the Admissions Office concerning an applicant’s acceptance or denial and, if recommending denial, of the reasons for the denial.
3. To personally interview an applicant, if warranted, because of the applicant’s doctrinal position, past social behavior, and/or past academic performance.
4. To consider applicant appeals.
5. To advise the VP of Enrollment Management regarding admissions policies and statements of those policies in the academic catalog.
ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To determine eligibility and represent Calvary within our athletic conference(s).

MEMBERS:
Athletic Director
Conference Representative
Coaches
Faculty Member

MEETINGS: The Athletic Committee meets on an as needed basis.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the President

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To establish and oversee the policies and procedures of the Athletic Program.
2. To develop procedures designed to enhance spiritual growth in Calvary’s student athletes.
3. To evaluate the intercollegiate athletic programs and make necessary recommendations.
4. To represent Calvary at conference meetings.
5. To determine the eligibility of student athletes.
CALENDAR COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To approve and oversee the official Calvary calendar.

MEMBERS:
Registrar, Chairman
Director of the Academic Office
Admissions Department Representative
Athletic Director
Dean of Seminary
Development Department Representative
Director of Financial Aid
Director of Food Service
Director of the President’s Office
Executive Assistant to the COO
IT Department Representative
Maintenance Department Representative/Facilities Coordinator
Music Department Representative(s)
Student Development Department Representative
Theatre Department Representative

MEETINGS: The Calendar Committee does not have regularly scheduled meetings. Special event requests are circulated by the chair for members to review and give input. Scheduled meetings will only take place on an as needed basis.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To approve the scheduling of events listed in the calendar.
2. To resolve scheduling conflicts.
3. To collect and coordinate information to be listed on the calendar.
4. To ensure that scheduling of departmental events do not conflict with standardized times for major campus events.
5. To publish or make available the approved semester beginning and ending dates.
6. To publish the calendar annually prior to the start of fall semester.
7. To establish standardized times for major campus events.
8. To recommend the beginning and ending dates for each semester to the Chief Academic Officer for submission to the President’s Cabinet.
CHRISTIAN MINISTRY COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To oversee the Christian Ministry Department and to consider student appeals.

MEMBERS:
Director of Christian Ministries, Chair
Three Faculty Members (one from each school)

MEETINGS: Normally once a semester, or as needed.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To recommend Christian Ministry policies and guidelines to the Chief Academic Officer.
2. To review any proposed changes relating to the Christian Ministry requirements and make recommendations to the Chief Academic Officer and the faculty.
3. To advise the Director of Christian Ministry regarding the Christian Ministry section of the student handbook, Christian Ministry forms, and Christian Ministry procedures.
4. To determine the action that should be taken for students who fail to satisfy Christian Ministry standards and requirements or refuse to follow Christian Ministry procedures and to consider appeals.
COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE/DISPUTE RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To remain abreast of regulatory requirements pertaining to Title IV, Title IX, Part 86, and the Clery Act; to implement the necessary policies, disclosures, programs, and training to ensure that Calvary protects the safety and well-being of students, faculty, and staff; creating an environment which is conducive to student learning and success, while ensuring institutional compliance with applicable laws and ethical standards. This committee also serves as the Dispute Resolution Committee when needed.

MEMBERS:
Director of Institutional Effectiveness/Federal Compliance Officer, Chair
Title IX Coordinator
Dean of Men
Dean of Women
Resident Life Coordinator
One male Resident Assistant
One female Resident Assistant
Director of Human Resources
Chief of Security
Chief Academic Officer
Director of the Academic Office (Recording Secretary)

MEETINGS: Committee will meet monthly (Cycles 2-5); additional meetings will be scheduled as required.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the President’s Cabinet

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. Know and understand the regulatory requirements of Title IV, Title IX, Part 86, and the Clery Act, to ensure institutional compliance with Biblical principles, regulations, good practice and ethical standards.
2. Compose, publish, and keep current all required notices and disclosures in compliance with regulations.
3. Promote a culture of awareness regarding sexual misconduct, harassment, and discrimination.
4. Create an atmosphere which encourages victims and bystanders to report such acts through training, education, and campaigns to aid in the prevention of sexual misconduct, harassment, and discrimination.
5. Implement policies and procedures for the reporting, notification, investigation and resolution of violations, to ensure the safety and protection of the rights of all parties involved, and to comply with all applicable regulations.
6. Ensure that policies and procedures concerning Title IV, Title IX, Part 86, and the Clery Act comply with all governmental and accrediting agencies’
regulations, serve the student body, are communicated to internal and external stakeholders and do not create conflicting systems of adjudication.

7. Receive and attempt to resolve disputes according to Calvary policies.
CRISIS MANAGEMENT TEAM

PURPOSE: The Crisis Management Team (CMT) is not a committee, but a team that comes together in the event of a campus-wide crisis. The purpose of the CMT is to plan, rehearse, and manage crisis situations which may occur at Calvary consistent with the Federal Emergency Management Agency’s Basic Incident Command System (ICS). The mission and duties of the CMT are outlined in the Emergency Response Plan.

MEMBERS:
Chief of Security (Team Lead)
Director of Security
Chief Operations Officer
Director of Maintenance
Director of Information Technology
Director of the President’s Office

MEETINGS: The CMT does not meet on a regular basis.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the President’s Cabinet

RESPONSIBILITIES:
The CMT follows a process as described in the Emergency Response Plan. That process includes:
1. Ensure proper notification of a crisis situation.
2. Define the crisis.
3. Identify and assess any policies that may apply to the crisis.
4. Activate the Emergency Operations Center (EOC), if required. Initiate 24-hour manning of the Front Desk if the EOC is activated.
5. Containment. Define the physical limits of the crisis and personnel affected. If geographically defined (such as fire, bomb threat, etc.), seal the area and evacuate at-risk areas if necessary. Obtain the resources necessary to ensure containment is maintained as required. If not geographically defined, identify the functional limits and develop strategies to contain the crisis within those limits.
6. Assessment. Determine whether existing contingency plan(s) are adequate. If so, execute; if not, develop potential courses of action, analyze each and recommend a course of action. Once approved by the Cabinet, implement the course of action.
7. Modify plan as required.
8. Upon completion of the crisis, conduct an After Action Review (AAR). Capture results and make modifications to the plan and/or procedures.
DIVERSITY COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: The Diversity Committee exists to promote diversity and encourage participation, interaction and understanding of cultural and ethnic diversity among Calvary students, faculty, staff, alumni, and supporters.

MEMBERS: (Members of this committee will reflect a diverse ethnic and cultural representation)
Chief Academic Officer, Chair
Student representative
Faculty representative
Staff representative
Athletic Department representative
Student Development representative
Director of the Academic Office (Recording Secretary)

MEETINGS: The committee will meet twice/semester, or more often if necessary.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the President’s Cabinet

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. Maintain and update Calvary’s diversity plan.
2. To develop and provide recommendations to the President’s Cabinet for diversity initiatives.
3. To support the Christian Ministry Department in placing students in culturally diverse ministry settings.
4. To review and make suggestions to the Associate VP of Marketing and Communications regarding appropriate marketing information and materials.
5. To coordinate with the retention committee and make recommendations regarding student retention – particularly minority students.
6. Make recommendations for improvement of hiring practices and policies.
7. Provide suggestions to the Vice President for Student Development regarding diversity issues, including Disability Support Services activities.
**FACULTY SENATE**

**PURPOSE:** To provide faculty an opportunity to provide a faculty perspective on issues affecting the University, to serve as a vehicle to convey the needs and concerns of the faculty, to provide a faculty member to sit on the Academic Curriculum Committee (ACC), and to serve as an advisory body to the Chief Academic Officer (CAO).

**MEMBERS:** Members include full time, part time and adjunct University faculty.

**MEETINGS:** Meet on a regular basis at least monthly during Cycles 2-5. Additional meetings could be called by the Faculty Senate President.

**ACCOUNTABILITY:** To the Chief Academic Officer

**GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES:**
1. Annually elect a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer, and ACC representative (who may also be one of the elected officers). It is suggested that a school director not serve as a Faculty Senate officer. A school director may not serve as the ACC representative. The president will meet monthly with the CAO.
2. To discuss and prioritize concerns for research and recommendations to provide the CAO with insight and support in creating a collegial academic environment.
3. To create an environment of encouragement and collaboration for academic faculty.
4. Other responsibilities as assigned by the CAO.
5. Appoint a member to represent the Faculty Senate on the ACC.

**RESPONSIBILITIES:**
1. Approve candidates for graduation (fall and spring semesters) (ABHE Criterion 9.B.)
2. Approve admissions criteria. (ABHE Criterion 9.B.)
3. Participate in review of mission, goals, and objectives. (ABHE Comprehensive Visit Checklist)
4. Approve requirements for graduation. (ABHE Criterion 9.B.)
5. Participate in development of academic policy through Faculty Senate review and participation in the ACC (HLC Criterion 5.B.)
6. Participate in establishment of faculty qualifications (HLC Assumed Practice B.2.c.)
**HANDBOOK COMMITTEE**

**PURPOSE:** The Handbook Committee exists to provide a liaison between Staff and the President’s Cabinet and is charged with the duty of reviewing and recommending policy changes to the Cabinet. It is their responsibility to keep the Staff Handbook up to date.

**MEMBERS:**
Chief Operations Officer, Chair
Human Resources Director, Secretary
Director of the Enrollment Office
Director of the Academic Office
Resident Life Coordinator/Student Development Office Manager
Representative from the Information Technology department
Colorado representative

**MEETINGS:** At least monthly during Cycles 2-5; as needed during the summer.

**ACCOUNTABILITY:** To the President’s Cabinet.

**RESPONSIBILITIES:**
1. Review the Staff Handbook, making revisions to policies as necessary.
2. Consider any proposed changes to the Staff Handbook and make recommendations to the President's Cabinet regarding changes.
3. Represent the staff and faculty to the administration.

Procedure for updating the Staff Handbook:
Every employee at Calvary University is encouraged to make recommendations for improving the Employee Handbook.

The following procedure should be followed:
1. A written proposal of the change in policy should be presented to the Chief Operations Officer as chairman of the Handbook Committee. The proposal should include all of the following:
   a. Proposed policy for committee examination
   b. Statement of the reason for the proposed change
   c. Benefits to the staff from the proposed change
   d. Any additional comments warranted by the individual(s)
2. Upon receipt of the request for a change, the following procedure will be followed:
   a. Within one month, the Handbook Committee will meet to consider the issue in question.
   b. The Committee may call the individual(s) who proposed the change to obtain additional information or clarification.
c. The Committee has the privilege of rewriting the proposed change to meet institutional needs.
d. A written response will be given to the author of the proposed change.
e. Proposals accepted by the committee will be presented to the President's Cabinet for approval.
f. If approved, the President's Cabinet will determine the date of implementation.
g. If the proposed change is rejected by the Handbook Committee, the proposal's author may make a written appeal to the President's Cabinet.
INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To assist and support the Director of Institutional Effectiveness, the administration, faculty, and staff through the collection, analysis, distribution and presentation of data and information for use in decision-making, policy formation, and planning in order to assist the University in accomplishment of its mission, goals, and objectives.

MEMBERS:
Permanent: Director of Institutional Effectiveness, Chair
Permanent: Accreditation Coordinator (Chief Academic Officer)
Representative from Student Development
Representative from Admissions
Representative from Academic Advising
Representative from Operations
Three Faculty Representatives (one from each school)
Student representative from the Student Senate

NOTE: For the purposes of this committee, faculty administrators count as faculty. One faculty member will be appointed from each of the schools. Terms of members will run from July 1 - June 30. Members will serve for a three-year term on a rotating basis. If requested by the Chair, members may choose to serve consecutive three-year terms.

MEETINGS: Monthly during the academic year.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To become aware and knowledgeable of factors included in institutional assessments.
2. To aid the Institutional Effectiveness Office in its responsibilities in planning and implementing surveys and assessment tools to capture student and institutional data.
3. To evaluate and analyze data from surveys and other assessment tools, share data with appropriate stakeholders, and provide ideas and recommendations for change.
4. Review and evaluate individual academic, non-academic, and committee assessment plans and reports for the purpose of making recommendations for change that supports institutional mission, goals, and purpose.
5. To evaluate the Institutional Assessment Plan and implement appropriate changes to the plan as necessary.
INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD

PURPOSE: The IRB is a review board — not a committee. The IRB does not allow a member to participate in the review of any project in which the member has a conflicting interest. The IRB may invite individuals with expertise in specific areas to assist in the review of projects that require expertise that is not represented sufficiently on the IRB.

In accordance with federal regulations, the IRB consists of five members, composed of current faculty and staff, representing the following areas:

- A Scientific Area (i.e., biology, psychology, chemistry, engineering, etc.)
- Nonscientific Area (i.e., history, English, philosophy, etc.)
- External to the Institution*
- Diversity of Representation - Particularly if members of a “vulnerable population,” such as children or people with intellectual disabilities, are the subject of study. If such populations will be used, someone with knowledge of or experience with those populations will participate as a member of IRB.
- Diversity of Gender
- Diversity of Profession - Not just one profession, such as psychology.

*Please Note: A university not doing federally funded research has the freedom to choose alternative and sometimes more appropriate members for their IRB.

MEMBERS:
Chief Academic Officer, Chair
Department Chair, Biblical Counseling
Dean of Graduate School/Department Chair, Business
Department Chair, Education
Program Director, Business Administration

MEETINGS: IRB meetings will be scheduled on a monthly basis, commencing in response to IRB Applications received.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. Reviewing proposals and applications for research to ensure that any human participants and their rights are protected.
2. Assisting researchers in completing their IRB proposals.
3. Tracking when ongoing research projects are due for an annual review, if necessary.
4. Documenting approvals and incoming proposals for research.
5. Maintaining documentation of training for IRB members and principal investigators (PIs).
LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To assist and serve the Librarian and to serve as liaison between the faculty and the Librarian.

MEMBERS:
 Librarian, Chair
 Assistant Librarian
 Three Faculty Members (one from each school)

MEETINGS: Twice a semester or as necessary.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
 1. To assist the Librarian in maintaining and preserving the library collection.
 2. To assist the Librarian in accomplishing work and complete, as much as possible, periodic evaluations of the collection by the faculty in their respective areas of expertise.
 3. To advise the Librarian regarding instituting new or revised library policies.
 4. To review the budget and advise the Librarian regarding budget matters.
NIKAO SELECTION COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To choose the incoming students in the Nikao Leadership Institute each year.

MEMBERS:
   Director of the Nikao Leadership Institute, Chair
   VP of Enrollment Management
   Director of Admissions, Innovation Center
   Program Director, Business Administration
   Additional College Faculty Representatives, as requested by Chair

MEETINGS: Once in December, January, February, and March.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Vice President of Student Development.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
   1. To ensure each entering Nikao student has met the required criteria.
   2. To oversee department percentage guidelines for entering Nikao students.
   3. To review and approve the ten most qualified students for entrance into the NLI each year.
**Ph.D Curriculum Committee**

**Purpose:** All Ph.D faculty function as a committee of the whole (Ph.D Curriculum Committee) to design and review Ph.D curriculum. The Ph.D Curriculum Committee functions as a sub-committee of Calvary University’s Academic Curriculum Committee (ACC). At least one Ph.D faculty member will serve as representative on the ACC.

**Members:**
- Ph.D Program Director, Chair
- Dean of the Seminary
- Professor of New Testament and Greek
- Research Professor of Old Testament and Semitic Languages
- Professor(s) of Bible and Theology
- Adjunct Professor(s) of Bible and Theology

**Meetings:** The committee will meet once a month, or more often if necessary.

**Accountability:** To the Chief Academic Officer

**Responsibilities:**
1. To ensure Ph.D program and courses:
   a. Build upon a Biblical foundation.
   b. Support the Board End Statements.
   c. Maintain academic integrity and freedom of academic expression.
2. To review and approve in preparation for submission to the ACC:
   a. Academic policies.
   b. New, revised, and deleted courses, programs, and degrees.
3. To oversee general academic procedures and standards of the Ph.D program.
4. To maintain alertness to the quality of instruction and recommend procedures or devices for the evaluation of the Ph.D instruction.
5. To generate ideas for dissertation topics, as well as creating awareness of holes in current research.
RETENTION COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To assist and advise administration and faculty on matters of retaining students and to provide constructive solutions to improve the quality of student life and learning, ensuring student success and satisfaction.

MEMBERS:
VP of Enrollment Management, Chair
Chief Academic Officer
Director of Institutional Effectiveness
Dean of Women
Disability Support Services Coordinator
Representative from Academic Advising
Representative from Admissions
Graduate or Seminary Faculty Representative
Two Students

MEETINGS: Monthly during the academic year.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Vice President of Enrollment Management.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To develop and update five-year retention goals.
2. To develop and improve strategies for achieving five-year retention goals.
3. To develop and maintain a retention plan.
4. To assist in the administration of student retention surveys and questionnaires.
5. To provide feedback to responsible administrators regarding retention policy actions.
SECURITY AND SAFETY COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To oversee the Security Department and Calvary’s safety program.

MEMBERS:
Chief of Security, Chair
Director of Security
Chief Operating Officer
Director of Maintenance
Director of the President’s Office
Student Development Representative
Human Resources Director
Athletic Director
Director of Food Service
Director of Information Technology

MEETINGS: Twice a semester, or as necessary.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Operations Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. Review, evaluate, and provide recommendations on safety and security policies and procedures and funding priorities to the administration.
2. Make appropriate recommendations to the administration to improve physical safety and security and for crime prevention.
3. Promote student, staff, and faculty safety and security awareness programs on a continuing basis.
4. Address and implement current and future federal regulations with regard to campus security.
5. Support the Crisis Management Team to coordinate emergency planning processes and exercises across campus and with local communities (i.e., Belton, Cass County, Kansas City, Jackson County, Raymore, Grandview, State Highway Patrol, USMC, US Army Reserve, and the Port Authority).
STEERING COMMITTEE FOR ACCREDITATION

PURPOSE: To assist the Accreditation Coordinator regarding all aspects related to the accreditation process and its implementation.

MEMBERS:
Accreditation Coordinator, Chair
Co-Accreditation Coordinator, Co-Chair
Director of Institutional Effectiveness/Federal Compliance Officer
Members appointed by the President’s Cabinet responsible for specific accreditation criteria/criterion

MEETINGS: Monthly, or as needed.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the President and the Cabinet

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To be knowledgeable about the institution and about accreditation issues and processes.
2. To provide direction and counsel to the Accreditation Coordinator in establishing priorities for implementation of the accreditation process.
3. To possess the resolve to follow-through on all work undertaken.
4. To objectively examine difficult or controversial issues and make appropriate recommendations.
5. To be a spokesperson for the accreditation process to various constituents.
6. To fulfill requirements established by the accrediting agencies in a professional and timely manner.
7. To lead writing teams in preparation of assurance arguments and self-studies for specific criteria/criterion.
STUDENT AID APPEALS COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To consider and render decisions regarding student financial aid appeals.

MEMBERS:
Executive Director of Financial Aid, Chair
Director of Financial Aid
Enrollment Management Specialist

MEETINGS: The student aid appeals committee does not have regularly scheduled meetings. Appeals are circulated to members for review and input. It may be necessary to hold a meeting to discuss a question(s), policy, or an appeal.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the VP of Enrollment Management

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To consider student financial aid appeals.
STUDENT AID COMMITTEE – INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT AID

PURPOSE: To oversee the awarding of institutional aid (scholarships, etc.) and to oversee the fulfillment of the work requirements associated with the Ministry Workers Tuition Discount and the CAP (Campus Ambassadors Program) aid programs.

MEMBERS:
VP of Enrollment Management - Ministry Workers Tuition Discount and CAP awards
VP of Student Development – Student work responsibilities oversight
COO – Memorial Scholarship management

MEETINGS: The student aid committee does not have regularly scheduled meetings. Responsibilities associated with the institutional aid programs normally can be addressed within each respective area of oversight. Any meetings will occur on an as needed basis.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the President

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To approve selections for awards.
2. To consider scholarship and grant applications for approval or disapproval.
3. To oversee memorial scholarships and approve selections for awards.
4. To notify the Office of Financial Aid concerning institutional aid awards.
5. To oversee work assignments across campus.
6. To address issues if work assignments are not being fulfilled.
7. To consider any appeals if a Ministry Workers Tuition Discount or CAP award is removed.
STUDENT LIFE COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To review students who are struggling to succeed, especially in personal character, and provide guidance with either corrective action or discipline.

MEMBERS:
Vice President of Student Development (Dean of Students), Chair
Chief Academic Officer
Dean of Men
Dean of Women
Registrar
Dean of the appropriate school
Academic Advisor of the appropriate program

MEETINGS: The Student Life Committee does not have regularly scheduled meetings. On an as needed basis, the committee will meet to make decisions concerning student conduct appeals. In addition, they will meet annually along with the faculty to vote on the approval of students desiring to graduate from Calvary University in the spring. The meeting should take place every February within the appropriate Faculty Senate Meeting.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. To identify and address issues among the student body as early as possible to assist students in achieving academic success.
2. To evaluate and address student disciplinary appeals.
3. To evaluate and approve students for graduation, in conjunction with the faculty approval process.
VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

PURPOSE: To promote, support, and serve the diverse needs of its veterans to include students, staff, and faculty.

MEMBERS:
Chief Academic Officer, Chair
Student Development Representative
Director of Financial Aid
VP of Enrollment Management
One to Three Veteran Faculty/Staff or Veteran Students

MEETINGS: Monthly during the academic year.

ACCOUNTABILITY: To the Chief Academic Officer

RESPONSIBILITIES:
1. Encourage and support outreach and recruitment of veterans, active duty, retired, and reserve service members as students and employees of Calvary.
2. Coordinate, publicize, and support veterans’ achievements and success to include recognition at honors receptions, graduation, and other activities.
3. Encourage and support the educational needs and academic goals of veteran students.
4. Support the development of courses which address veterans’ concerns.
5. Coordinate campus professional development about veterans and their specific needs and concerns such as workshops, guest speakers, attendance, and presentation at conferences.
6. Coordinate, publicize, and support veterans’ events to include celebrations and remembrances.
7. Act as a support network by bringing together various campus and community organizations and offices to form partnerships to assist veterans and their families.
FACULTY–SPECIFIC POLICIES & PROCEDURES

FACULTY APPOINTMENT
Search Procedures
The procedure for the recruitment and hiring of full-time faculty is an extensive one. Care is taken to assure that the prospective faculty member is one who is personally and academically qualified and who is in complete harmony with the doctrine and practices as set forth in the University Catalog.

Advertising for the position:
1. The Chief Academic Officer’s office, along with the Director of Human Resources will prepare a job posting in accordance with the Calvary University approved job description.
   a. A 30-day posting period is required for advertising a faculty vacancy.
   b. Candidates must meet qualifications, listed in the next section (Faculty Qualifications).
   c. Candidates for teacher education faculty will emphasize the importance of PK-12 public school experience.
2. The posting will be reviewed by Human Resources to ensure compliance with Equal Employment Opportunity practices prior to publication or posting to a website.
3. The statement “prospective employees will receive consideration without discrimination based on race, color, age, national origin, handicap, or veteran status” must be included in the advertisement or posting.
4. Potential venues for advertisements include Calvary’s website, Association of Biblical Higher Education (ABHE) website, alumni publications, and professional publications related to the discipline.
5. The Chief Academic Officer will consult with department chairs concerning people suggested as prospects.
6. Faculty members are free to make recommendations to the CAO regarding prospective faculty members.
7. The Chief Academic Officer and appropriate Dean will meet to review the applications received and select one candidate for consideration.
8. After reviewing the candidate’s application, resume or CV, signed doctrinal statement, references, and transcripts, an invitation may be extended to visit the campus, at Calvary’s expense.
9. The CAO’s Office will arrange for the candidate to have interviews with the President, the Chief Academic Officer, the appropriate school’s dean, and the department chair.
10. The faculty will be given the opportunity to interview the candidate as a group.
11. The review committee will observe the candidate in a teaching role, if possible.
12. Based on consultation with the review committee, dean, and department chairs, the CAO will make a recommendation to the President’s Cabinet regarding the candidate.

**Faculty Qualifications**

**Undergraduate Faculty Qualifications**
Undergraduate faculty are required to (1) have an earned, accredited master’s degree in the area in which they are teaching, or (2) for faculty teaching general education courses, or other non-occupational courses: If a faculty member holds a master’s degree or higher in a discipline or subfield other than that in which he or she is teaching, that faculty member should have completed a minimum of 18 graduate credit hours in the discipline or subfield in which they teach.

**Graduate School and Seminary Faculty Qualifications**
Faculty teaching in graduate programs should hold the terminal degree (normally a doctorate) determined by the discipline and have a record of research, scholarship or achievement appropriate for the graduate program.

**Doctoral Program Faculty Qualifications**
Faculty guiding doctoral education should have a record of scholarship and preparation to teach at the doctoral level. Research and scholarship should be appropriate to the program and degree offered.

**“Tested Experience” Exception**
In instances where an instructor’s academic preparation varies from the traditional credentialing criteria but the instructor possesses relevant qualifications or experience to the teaching assignment(s) based on industry, discipline, or specialized accreditation standards and contributes to effective teaching and student learning, a request for an exception may be submitted.

Individuals considered for a “Tested Experience” exception may include:

- An individual who does not possess an accredited master’s degree, yet possesses appropriate “tested experience”, may be appointed to teach non-academic (applied) classes or lessons (i.e., music lessons, music ensemble, applied theatre courses, computer literacy courses, first aid classes, labs).

- At the Graduate School or Seminary, an individual who possesses an accredited master’s degree but not a terminal degree.

In all cases, as part of the hiring process, the prospective faculty member’s qualifications will be assessed by the Academic Curriculum Committee and the appropriate Department Chair and Dean according to the criteria below. This review must be extremely rigorous for potential faculty members who do not possess the academic credentials:
• Skill sets: Unique skills related to the academic area (i.e., extensive applied theatre lighting expertise for an individual teaching a lighting class; extensive professional experience for a music ensemble instructor; extensive network expertise for a computer network instructor).

• Certifications or additional credentials: Recognized certifications in the instructional area that establish the individual as an expert in the area (i.e., certifications in Biblical counseling, firearms instruction, Red Cross First Aid, information technology).

• Experience: Suggested minimum work experience in fields of expertise for a college instructor is five years of exceptional field experience. Suggested minimum work experience for Graduate School or Seminary faculty is fifteen years with a significant record of publication and peer recognition (peer reviewed articles, journal articles, blogs, books, book reviews, etc.).

• Documentation: Prospective faculty members being evaluated under the tested experience exception will provide complete documentation of work experience, certifications, publications, and other relevant material for evaluation.

An approval by the ACC will be documented in the faculty file. The Tested Experience Portfolio will be signed by the Department Chair, the Dean of the school and the Chief Academic Officer. The record of tested experience will be a critical aspect of the candidate’s interview process outlined in the hiring procedure.

Courses taught by Teaching Assistants approved based on Tested Experience will not require a traditionally credentialed professor to serve as professor of record.

Offer Letter
Upon approval of the President, the Chief Academic Officer will extend a formal offer letter of appointment. The letter will be formatted in accordance with standards established by the Chief Academic Officer.

Appointment
Faculty members are selected and invited to join the faculty of Calvary University on the basis of their doctrinal and spiritual agreement with Calvary, their academic preparation, and their teaching ability.

• The first priority is to have at least one full-time faculty member for each academic major who will give the major an identity and will mentor the students in that major.
• The second priority is to provide a full-time faculty member for every academic discipline offering 12 or more credit hours per semester.
• The third priority is to add additional faculty whenever an academic major grows so large that one full-time faculty member cannot adequately teach the courses required for that major and mentor the students.
• The appointment process is the same for all faculty.

Faculty members are required to read the updated sections of the Faculty Handbook every year and are required annually to sign that they are in agreement with Calvary’s Statement of Faith and Conflict of Interest Policy.

FACULTY RETENTION
Calvary Retention Policy
This retention policy is based on concepts published by the University of Washington’s Center for Institutional Change, 2010.

This policy addresses the nine key areas which can impact faculty retention at Calvary. These practices help all faculty members regardless of the length of service, the area of expertise, or minority status.

Section 1: Monitoring the Health and Welfare of Departments
Monitoring Workload
The Academic Office maintains a database for tracking teaching hours, committee assignments, committee chair appointments (both departmental and institutional levels), class advisors, and other academic related responsibilities. This database allows the Chief Academic Officer to monitor loads to ensure equitable distribution of responsibilities and prevent burnout from overload.

Annual Individual Faculty Review Meetings
Annual reviews provide an opportunity to assess the health and welfare of individual faculty and programs. While an appraisal form is used to guide discussion, additional areas that may be addressed in annual reviews include:
• course and committee assignment
• a faculty member’s spiritual health
• a faculty member’s general classroom and developmental progress
• the faculty professional development opportunities which can initiate a professional development discussion
• feedback and the faculty member’s personal assessment of the year, as well as plans for the upcoming year
• ideas from the faculty member to improve his experience and the department/program
Section 2: Transparency in Operations
Maintaining open communication is one of the keys to creating a welcoming and healthy climate. Making decisions openly and encouraging feedback from faculty help to create a sense of buy-in and ownership, which in turn leads to improved leadership in a department.

Committee Membership Rotation
Different committees have access to different information. By rotating committee membership and leadership, different people have the opportunity to gain exposure to various elements of departmental operations. New people bring new ideas and perspectives and reduce stagnation.

Transparency in the Promotion Process
Transparency is applied to the promotion and salary increase processes. The Faculty Salary Plan is a straightforward means to compensate for load and experience, while the promotion process is clearly articulated in the Faculty Handbook.

Section 3: Creating a Welcoming Climate
Informal Social Networks
One way to create a sense of community is to help build informal social networks. In addition to the regularly scheduled faculty events, individual faculty members are encouraged to schedule periodic social events or lunches that may include faculty, staff, and students. Building relationships in an informal capacity can lead to stronger relationships and better understanding when it comes to formal decision-making interactions.

Active Appreciation
All people appreciate being valued. In addition to the “formal” recognition (years of service awards, promotions, recognition for publications at faculty meetings, announcements in memos or emails, etc.), there are many small ways that department chairs can demonstrate active appreciation:

- checking-in with faculty in their offices
- assuring faculty that their departmental and institutional service contributions are appreciated both in public and private forums (i.e., faculty meetings, one-on-one conversations)
- sending personalized messages

Section 4: Mentoring
Faculty can benefit from multiple mentors at different levels, as each mentor may have different strengths. Unfortunately, at an institution the size of Calvary, it may be difficult to establish multiple level mentor relationships. However, mentoring relationships can aid and enhance spiritual and personal growth. Some examples of what mentors do may include:

- create bridges for their mentees and connect them to the community

163
• provide feedback on papers or teaching
• help navigate the organizational structure and politics
• serve as a sounding board
• collaborate on projects of mutual interest

Well-mentored faculty will be outstanding contributors to the department and have higher levels of satisfaction. Additionally, the “senior” mentor is also likely to benefit from collaboration with the mentee.

Section 5: Valuing Diversity in the Institution

Not all faculty fit the traditional model of the professor. They may have different strengths and contribute to the department in a variety of ways. Some faculty may engage in non-traditional approaches to the field. Our policy is to appreciate and encourage diversity in the faculty.

Calvary acknowledges that excellence can be reflected in different arenas. By recognizing a more encompassing criteria that documents, recognizes, and rewards the scholarship of teaching, professional service, outreach, and research, Calvary takes an active stance on valuing diversity. Encouraging a balance of values in academia between traditional and non-traditional faculty work will ultimately strengthen the institution.

Section 6: Support Career Development of New Faculty

Connecting to the Community

New faculty orientation is the starting point to connect with the Calvary family. Orientation may be particularly difficult for adjuncts teaching in the evening hours, so follow-up by the department chair and other colleagues teaching within the same or related disciplines is very important.

Workload and Success

When possible, new faculty should be assigned classes that will help them integrate into the institution. At the beginning of their appointment, they should not be assigned large service courses or the most unpopular course in the curriculum. As a matter of policy, new faculty will be allowed to repeat courses so they can minimize course preparation time. Senior faculty are expected to share course materials, so new faculty do not have to reinvent courses from scratch.

Information Access

Because of the overwhelming nature of new faculty orientation, new faculty are encouraged to meet separately with the Information Technology Department to address questions or issues they may have about technology, or to share recommendations.
Section 7: Encouraging Mid-Career Professional Development
Calvary faculty are encouraged to write and publish, apply for research grants, and pursue related academic areas which can aid in developing new programs or revising existing ones. In addition, faculty who qualify may apply for the Continuing Professional Education Program to earn an advanced degree. They may also apply for a Sabbatical (see section regarding Sabbatical leave for details). The key is for faculty not to stagnate or seem to have “hit a brick wall” in advancement, achieving personal goals, or spiritual growth. Meetings with the CAO and annual appraisals are good times to address situations where faculty members feel they may have stopped progressing. It’s important to raise this as an issue because a stalled faculty member may not be thinking broadly about opportunities or options.

Section 8: Faculty Development Programs
The faculty development program is described in the Faculty Handbook.

Section 9: Flexible and Accommodating Policies and Practices
Calvary faculty may pursue outside employment as described in the Handbook. Work hours can be flexible according to classes taught. Absences are allowed for ministering opportunities and attending professional development activities. Spouses may also be employed by Calvary as openings develop.

FACULTY STATUS
Faculty members are classified into six categories:

Administrators
Individuals who hold administrative positions. They have faculty status and rank but may or may not teach. Teaching Administrators may teach up to 3 credit hours per semester as part of their regular workload. They may also teach up to an additional 9 credit hours per semester compensated as overload according to the adjunct pay scale.

Full-time Teaching Faculty
Individuals whose primary responsibility is classroom instruction. They have faculty status and rank. The normal teaching load is 12 credit hours per semester. They may also teach up to an additional 6 credit hours per semester compensated as overload according to the adjunct pay scale. Certain activities such as coaching, musical activities, theatrical events, etc., can be included as helping to complete a full teaching load. They also carry a proportionate amount of collateral duties, such as student mentoring and committee work. The normal teaching load for each full-time seminary and graduate school faculty members is 12 hours per semester.

Permanent Part-time Faculty
Individuals employed part-time to teach. They have faculty status and rank. The normal teaching load is 9 credit hours per calendar week. They may also teach up to
an additional 3 credit hours per calendar week compensated as overload according to the adjunct pay scale. Certain activities such as coaching, musical activities, theatrical events, etc., can be included as helping to complete a full teaching load. They also carry a proportionate amount of collateral duties, such as student mentoring and committee work.

Adjunct Faculty
Individuals employed on a semester basis. They may teach up to 12 credit hours per calendar week. They are only responsible for teaching the courses they are hired to teach; they have no other faculty responsibilities or collateral duties. They do not receive faculty status or rank. They are non-exempt.

Teaching Assistants (TA)
Individuals employed on a semester basis to teach no more than 12 credit hours per calendar week. They do not have the necessary academic credentials to be an adjunct instructor but have expertise in a certain field of study – typically PE, Music, or Theatre. They do not receive faculty status or rank. They are non-exempt.

Graduate Assistants (GA)
Individuals enrolled at Calvary University’s Seminary or Graduate school and employed on a semester basis to teach or assist at the university no more than 6 credit hours per calendar week. They are paid the equivalent of what their tuition plus course/applied fees would be per credit hour in the graduate school or seminary. They do not receive faculty status or rank. They are non-exempt.

Guest Instructors
Individuals who are invited to teach for a short period of time on an honorarium basis to provide expertise and instruction for skills classes. Such individuals are highly trained and experienced in a given field of study. They are required to teach under the supervision of a qualified faculty member. They do not receive faculty status or rank. They are non-exempt.

Faculty Status means the individual receiving this designation has the privilege of attending faculty meetings and voting with the faculty on faculty-related issues. Faculty status does not mean that the individual having that status will have the same perks as full-time teaching faculty members. Furthermore, not all individuals having faculty status will be under the same system in determination of faculty salaries.

Other individuals teaching part-time but who are full-time employees of Calvary University in an administrative or other capacity may be granted faculty status by the President and CAO if warranted by their qualifications and experience.
 Faculty ranking is as follows: Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, and Professor. Promotion from one rank to another depends upon teaching experience, academic achievement, responsibilities, satisfactory service, and/or length of service. The criteria for satisfactory service are listed on the Criteria for Faculty Rank and Promotion form, which will be filled out by the Chief Academic Officer and department chair, if applicable. For consideration of promotion to the next rank, a score of 80 points or more is required.

Faculty with previous post-secondary teaching experience will normally transfer their highest academic rank when employed at Calvary University.

Promotion from one rank to the next is never automatic. The Chief Academic Officer, with input from the department chair, if applicable, determines all faculty appointments as to rank and promotion. The basic ranks and their characteristics are as follows:

**Instructor**
This is the initial rank for a teacher or faculty administrator with a master’s degree but no previous post-secondary education teaching experience or administrative experience. This rank is usually held for two years before promotion to Assistant Professor is considered.

**Assistant Professor**
Assistant Professor is the initial rank for faculty who possesses an earned doctorate or terminal degree. This rank usually requires some graduate work above the master’s degree level (i.e., work toward a second masters, first professional, terminal, or doctorate). Other considerations for promotion could include recognized expertise in the area of study or a history of peer-reviewed articles or book publication. This rank is usually held for three years before promotion to Associate Professor is considered.

**Associate Professor**
This rank usually requires a terminal degree or earned doctorate or candidacy for an earned doctorate plus at least five total years of successful teaching or faculty administrative experience. This rank is usually held for three years before promotion to Professor is considered.

**Professor**
This rank requires a terminal degree or earned doctorate in the faculty member’s primary field of study plus eight years successful teaching or administrative experience.
OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT
Calvary welcomes the opportunity to share faculty knowledge and experience with other groups. **However, accepting regular outside employment without permission of the Chief Academic Officer will reduce your status to part-time regardless of the number of hours worked.**

Conferences and consultative work which relate directly to the professional area of teaching at Calvary are viewed as efforts to stay in the mainstream of professional ministry.

Calvary allows absences from class for one week per semester in order for the faculty member to minister at a conference or serve in some type of consultation work related to his professional ministry.

- **This applies to full-time, permanent part-time, and adjunct faculty.**
- Approval for such conferences must be obtained from the Chief Academic Officer at least three months in advance.

PROFESSIONAL FILES
A professional file on each faculty member is kept in the Academic Office. Personal and professional data, transcripts, and teacher/course evaluations are noted in this file. Faculty members must submit official copies of transcripts at the time of employment; additional official academic transcripts should be submitted as they occur. Faculty members may review the contents of their own file, provided that the file remains in the Academic Office at all times.

SABBATICAL POLICY
Participation in a Sabbatical is restricted to full-time faculty members who have completed at least seven years of full-time teaching duties at Calvary. (Even after seven years of service, a Sabbatical is not automatically granted.)

Calvary will provide full salary and one-half tuition and fees for a twelve-month period.

- Tuition and fees will be paid directly to the designated institution by the Business Office of Calvary or to the faculty member as reimbursement.
- All other expenses are the responsibility of the faculty member.
- During a Sabbatical year, the professor will not qualify for other moneys normally used for professional development.

Sabbatical leaves may be granted for the completion of degree programs, research, or writing. In such cases, these activities must be related to the faculty member’s area of specialization and have a direct benefit to Calvary.
In order to be considered for a Sabbatical, the faculty member must submit a Sabbatical application to the Vice President and CAO. The Cabinet will review the application based upon the following criteria:

- Calvary’s ability to underwrite the expense of the Sabbatical
- The benefit of the Sabbatical to the professor and to Calvary
- Resources available to cover the classes normally taught by the professor

An approved request implies continued support contingent upon an evaluation of performance and the financial ability of Calvary.

During the Sabbatical period, the faculty member should initiate communication with the CAO. Upon completion of the Sabbatical, a written report of the accomplishments should be submitted to the Vice President and CAO.

**Financial Responsibility Regarding Sabbaticals**

The financial provision by Calvary for the Sabbatical is made for the purpose of aiding Calvary’s program and for aiding the faculty member. Therefore, faculty who receive funds and who then resign from Calvary will refund the moneys paid by Calvary on the following basis:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Since Last Receipt of Funds</th>
<th>Refund Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than two years</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two years but less than three</td>
<td>66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three years but less than four</td>
<td>33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No monies are to be refunded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEPARATION FROM CALVARY**

**Resignation**

A faculty member who anticipates leaving Calvary should make that fact known in a letter of resignation to the Chief Academic Officer at the earliest possible date. Intent to Return Letters are distributed each spring. Failure to sign the letter will be understood as an indication of the intent to separate from Calvary.

**Termination**

A faculty member whose employment is to be terminated for budgetary or doctrinal reasons will be notified as early as possible, with termination conditions clearly stipulated in writing. Terminations resulting from disciplinary proceedings will be handled according to the Calvary Discipline Policy (see policy).
**Appeal Process**
Any employee who cannot reach a fair and equitable solution to a disagreement or grievance should follow the Calvary Grievance Procedures guidelines.

**Return of University Property**
On or before the employee’s last day of employment, the employee must return all University property and satisfy all financial obligations. Some examples include but are not limited to keys/key cards, cell phone, tools, equipment, Visa/Sam’s/gas cards, documents, library books/fines, parking fines, outstanding rent, etc.

**Campus Housing**
Employees who are also living in campus housing will either be required to move or will be charged the full rent rate after their employment terminates.

**Benefits**
For information regarding COBRA and accrued Vacation leave (if applicable), refer to the Employee Handbook. Please note sick time must be used before the termination date (if applicable).

**Exit Interview**
Employees who have finished working at Calvary University will be asked to participate in an exit interview process. After completion of the written Exit Interview form, the Director of HR will conduct a personal interview of the individual when possible. Employment suspended due to end-of-semester does not require an exit interview.

The Cabinet will review all exit interviews. Information in the exit interview will be considered confidential and used only for developing policies that help improve the Calvary work experience.

A copy of the exit interview will also be distributed to the department chair.

**TEACHING AGREEMENTS**

**Full-time Faculty and Permanent Part-time Faculty**
Formal contracts are not issued, but faculty members must sign an Intent to Return letter each year, in the spring, which is an indication that they plan to teach the next year and that they agree with Calvary’s doctrinal statement. The academic year (fiscal year) is July 1-June 30.

**Adjunct Teaching Agreements**
This agreement is issued by the Chief Academic Officer each semester to an individual who teaches on a semester basis, but no more than 12 credit hours per calendar week. Adjunct faculty must agree with and sign Calvary’s doctrinal statement.
**Teaching Assistant Agreements**
This agreement is issued by the Chief Academic Officer each semester with input by the department chair to an individual who teaches on a semester basis, but no more than 12 credit hours per calendar week. The CAO will take into consideration the TA’s experience, training, and recommendations regarding a teaching assignment. The TA must agree with and sign Calvary’s doctrinal statement. The payout for classes listed on the Teaching Agreement will occur over the course of the cycle in which the class occurs.

**Graduate Assistant Agreements**
This agreement is issued by the Chief Academic Officer each semester, with input from the department chair or dean. It is issued to an enrolled CU student who teaches or assists at the university on a semester basis, but no more than 6 credit hours per calendar week. For Graduate Assistants whose load is based on responsibilities other than teaching a designated course, the standard is 20 hours worked per week is equivalent to 3 hours of tuition credit per cycle. This policy is in correspondence with the Carnegie Unit.

The Grad Assistant is paid the equivalent of what their tuition plus course/applied fees would be per credit hour in the graduate school or seminary. Books, room & board, student fees, etc. are not covered by this agreement. It is the responsibility of the GA to make arrangements with the Cashier regarding payment to their student account.

Each semester in which the Graduate Assistant is a CU student and works/teaches in the university, a contract will be drawn up to delineate courses taught, and/or other responsibilities, and how much money should be paid to his/her CU student account. The Graduate Assistant will be responsible for paying taxes on this money. Taxes will be withheld, and a W-2 form will be issued by Calvary University.

The GA must agree with and sign Calvary’s doctrinal statement. The GA also will provide proper documentation to the Academic Office so a GA personnel file may be created. Annually, the Graduate Assistant will complete required paperwork, which includes signing the FERPA acknowledgment, reading the updated sections of the Faculty Handbook and signing the acknowledgment statement.

**Guest Instructor Agreements**
This agreement is issued by the Chief Academic Officer each semester with input by the department chair. Guest Instructors are expected to be responsible to and work closely under the supervision of the department or program chair, teaching only the skills in their field of expertise. They must agree not to promote any teaching or philosophy that is not consistent with the institution’s mission statement, doctrinal statement, convictions, and student guidelines.
Tenure
Calvary University does not offer tenure to faculty.

All full-time and permanent part-time teaching faculty are hired on a salary basis. Salary increments are determined by the CAO, based upon education, experience, length and quality of service, rank, and merit.

Extra Remuneration
When a faculty member is asked to teach more than the normal credit-hour load per semester (up to 6 additional credit hours for FT; up to 3 additional credit hours/week for PT), compensation is provided at the adjunct faculty rate. Any exception to this policy must be in writing and approved by the CAO.

Faculty who teach non-classroom courses (Directed Studies, Internships, Field Experience, etc.), may receive extra pay for those courses (unless needed to meet load).

College faculty who teach as adjunct in the Seminary/Graduate School and Seminary/Graduate School faculty who teach as adjunct in the College receive adjunct pay for specific courses, unless that class is needed to make load.

When faculty members speak at engagements, honorariums may be retained by the faculty member. Any special offerings for Calvary should be given to the Chief Financial Officer.

FACULTY LOAD/OVERLOAD

Definition of terms:
Semester:
Calvary University defines the fall semester as Cycles 1, 2 & 3. The spring semester is defined as Cycles 4, 5 & 6.

J-Term:
J-Term, a session of week-long intensive courses, is offered in January prior to the official start of the spring semester. J-Term courses with a minimum of five enrolled students will be paid at the standard adjunct rate.

Standard load/overload for full-time faculty:
The normal teaching load for each full-time undergraduate, seminary and graduate school faculty members is 12 hours per semester. They may also teach up to an additional 6 credit hours per semester compensated as overload according to the adjunct pay scale.
Courses classified as meeting load/overload guidelines:
Calvary University courses have a minimum threshold of five enrolled students per course for classification as a standard course. These courses may be coded as follows:

- D & DN – Daytime and Daytime Blended Online Courses
- E & EN – Evening and Evening Blended Online Courses
- M & MN – Modular and Modular Blended Online Courses
- T & TN – Traditional and Traditional Blended Online Courses
- N – Online Only Courses, which meet the minimum of five enrolled students

Courses not classified as load/overload courses:
The following courses normally will not count towards the load/overload for a full-time faculty member. An exception may be approved if these courses are needed to meet minimum load requirements.

- I – Directed Study Courses/Independent Study Courses
- N – Legacy Courses
- O – Office Courses

These courses are paid at a reduced rate on a per student and per credit hour basis.

Scheduling Load:
The Department Chair will coordinate with faculty members to assign course load for the department. Load/overload assignments will be distributed over the course of a semester, taking into consideration a cycle off that will occur once/academic year for each full-time faculty member. Overload for a semester will pay out once an instructor meets load for the semester.

Cycle Off:
The Cycle Off benefit is designed to give full-time faculty rest, refreshment and time to pursue opportunities that might not fit during the rest of the academic year. If an instructor desires to teach during their Cycle Off, that is permissible, but not encouraged. The Department Chair and instructor will make these decisions at the department level.

Appeal Process for Additional Overload:
Under rare circumstances, a full-time faculty member may request to teach more than the standard 12 hours of load plus 6 hours of overload. If a full-time faculty member desires to teach more than 18 hours in a semester, an appeal must be submitted to the appropriate Department Chair. Once approved by the Department Chair, the appeal also requires approval by the respective Dean and the CAO.
TIME OFF POLICIES FOR FACULTY MEMBERS

Holidays
All offices will be closed on:

- New Year’s Day
- Independence Day
- The Day after Thanksgiving
- Martin Luther King Day
- Labor Day
- Christmas Eve Day
- Good Friday
- The Day before Thanksgiving
- Christmas Day
- Memorial Day
- Thanksgiving Day
- New Year’s Eve Day

- Should a holiday fall on a Saturday or Sunday, the holiday will be rescheduled, usually for the preceding Friday or following Monday.
- No holidays will be paid during an unpaid leave of absence.

Sick Leave
Faculty are asked to call or email the Academic Office to report absences as soon as possible. These would include, but are not limited to, personal illness, doctors’ and dentists’ appointments, care for members of your family (parent, child, sibling, or spouse), etc.

Please state if you plan to cancel your classes or if someone will cover for you in your absence. A physician’s statement is required for any absence due to illness in excess of three continuous working days. If the illness extends further, physician’s statements will be required every two-weeks thereafter. After the first two weeks of extended illness, FMLA will be required to be used until the employee is released to return to work.

It is the responsibility of the faculty member to notify their students via Canvas, if a class is cancelled. Faculty members may also elect to assign additional work through Canvas when a class must be cancelled, in order to stay on schedule.

Vacation Leave
Faculty receive vacation time during the Christmas break between semesters, Spring Break, the week of July fourth and Fall Break.

In addition, full-time faculty receive a cycle off each academic year. A Cycle Off is defined as the 8-week cycle in which:

- Teaching responsibilities are not required,
- Regular office hours are not required,
- Attendance of regular committee meetings is not required.
- During this 8-week cycle, there may be exceptions when a faculty member is required to be on campus/engage in university responsibilities. Some exceptions include:
Faculty who have administrative responsibilities.
- Events that all full-time faculty are expected to attend (i.e., Commencement, OnRamp, etc.).

The Department Chair will coordinate with the faculty member which cycle will be designated as their Cycle Off for the academic year. Since Cycle 2 (August) and Cycle 4 (January) are the cycles when the majority of new students start at Calvary, it is preferred that the cycle off not be during Cycle 2 nor Cycle 4.

The Director of the Academic Office must also be notified anytime during the school year that the faculty member will be away (e.g., speaking engagements, attending seminars, etc.).

**FACULTY DEVELOPMENT**

*Attendance at Professional Meetings*
Calvary allows faculty members to annually attend a professional meeting in his teaching field. Calvary will allow an absence from classes, not to exceed one week per academic year, for such activity. Approval must be obtained from the Chief Academic Officer at least three months in advance.

*Continuing Professional Education Program*
The Continuing Professional Education Program is an opportunity for faculty members to earn an advanced degree at Calvary University or at another institution. Calvary will provide full salary for the faculty member and full tuition for each course taken at CU or one-half tuition for each course taken at another institution. Tuition costs will be paid directly to the designated institution by the Business Office of Calvary or to the faculty member as reimbursement. All other expenses are the responsibility of the faculty member.

Participation in the Continuing Professional Education Program is restricted to full-time faculty members who hold the rank of at least Assistant Professor and have completed at least three years of full-time duties at Calvary. It requires the faculty member to perform his normal full academic and administrative responsibilities while attending CU or off-campus sites.

In order to be considered for a Continuing Professional Education Program grant, the faculty member must submit a Continuing Professional Education application to the CAO by April 15 of the year the faculty member wishes to begin study. An approved grant implies continued support contingent upon an evaluation of performance and the financial ability of Calvary.

Should the Continuing Professional Education Program require periods away from the faculty member’s normal duties, these days or extended periods must be approved by the CAO. **The Continuing Professional Education Program is not a sabbatical**
program. Should a leave of absence be needed, the President and the CAO will take this need into consideration. If it is granted, there are no salary provisions for the extended absence. The faculty member’s faculty position, rank, and employment are not affected.

Requests for an extension of the program beyond the duration of time originally approved will be considered by the CAO. However, it should be remembered that Calvary will not continue to fund a program which does not seem to have an end in sight.

The faculty member must submit a progress report to the CAO at the conclusion of each semester of study. The report should contain an accounting of the courses taken during the prior semester, grades earned, number of credits yet to be taken, relationship of the program to the originally proposed time schedule, and an account of the disbursements of Calvary funds in the program.

**Financial Responsibility for Continuing Education**
The financial provision by Calvary for the Continuing Professional Education Program is made for the purpose of aiding Calvary’s program and for aiding the faculty member. Therefore, faculty who receive funds and who then resign from Calvary will refund the money paid by Calvary on the following basis:

- **Less than two years since the last receipt of Continuing Professional Education Program funds:**
  - 100% of Continuing Professional Education grant to be refunded.
- **Two years but less than three years since the last receipt of Continuing Professional Education Program funds:**
  - 66% of Continuing Professional Education grant to be refunded.
- **Three years but less than four years since the last receipt of Continuing Professional Education Program funds:**
  - 33% of Continuing Professional Education grant to be refunded.
- **No money is to be refunded after four years from the last receipt of Continuing Professional Education Program funds.**

**FACULTY EVALUATION**
**Faculty Evaluation**
The CAO will annually evaluate the Full-Time Faculty and the Permanent Part-Time Faculty.

**Faculty/Course Evaluation**
All courses are evaluated by students each semester using an approved Calvary Student Rating of Instruction (SRI) evaluation form. The SRI process is administered electronically though CAMS.
SRI results will be tabulated twice per school year. The results will be sent to instructors along with the Faculty Response Form.

The student comments and the Faculty Response Form will be reviewed by the CAO and filed in the Academic Office.
GENERAL PROCEDURES SPECIFIC TO FACULTY

ACADEMIC FREEDOM
The faculty member has the responsibility to teach the truth about the subject he studies and should not deny any student the right to think without restraint about the problems that arise in any subject. The faculty member may exercise academic freedom within the limits prescribed by the Board of Trustees in the general standards and doctrinal statement of Calvary.

ALL CALVARY ON-RAMP
The All-Calvary OnRamp is designed to provide a unified and informed beginning to the school year. The OnRamp is held prior to the beginning of Cycle 2 in the fall semester. Attendance for the entire day is required by all full-time faculty; please arrange your schedule accordingly. Permanent Part-Time and Adjunct faculty are highly encouraged to attend.

CAMPUS RESOURCES

Library
The Hilda Kroeker Library supports the academic and professional programs of Calvary University by seeking the input of faculty and staff for those academic and professional resources necessary to support Calvary’s mission and objectives.

The Calvary library in Kansas City and Fort Morgan contains over 60,000 volumes, as well as electronic periodicals and e-Books. Audiovisual resources and equipment, computer software, and various curricula are in auxiliary collections maintained by the Calvary library staff and are available to all constituents of the Calvary family. The collection is catalogued according to the Library of Congress classification system. A library handbook is available online for all patrons.

The Calvary library is a part of the Kansas City Public Library – Library Services (KCPL-LS) and is a member of the Mid-America Library Alliance (MALA). These memberships provide access to the resources available in over 25 public and private libraries and library systems in the Kansas City area via the Internet. Books are delivered from the consortium two days a week.

A computer lab is located in the library and is available during library hours to all library patrons, with enrolled students receiving first priority. Students using these computers have Internet access and access to additional CD-ROM software, which is available from the front desk. An Internet policy is displayed in the computer lab.

Clark Academic Center
The Clark Academic Center (CAC) is the hub for academic excellence at Calvary University. The CAC has two purposes. One is to assist students in becoming
successful learners which is accomplished through the support provided by student academic coaches during posted hours or by appointment. Students may participate in group or one-on-one sessions on time management, setting and achieving goals, study habits, writing skills, and subject specific tutoring. All students are encouraged to take advantage of this service to enhance their college learning experience.

The second purpose of the Clark Academic Center is to assist faculty in becoming successful teachers both in and out of the classroom. This is achieved by provided faculty members with training in the following areas as well as other areas of teaching as needed. Workshops are provided in designing a syllabus, writing effective outcomes (both for programs and student learning), designing appropriate assessments for measuring those outcomes, using Canvas (the Learning Management System used by Calvary) to create engaging and effective learning experiences for students both in class and online, planning curriculum, and building affirming relationships with students.

Rose H. Henness, Director of Institutional Effectiveness, supervises the Clark Academic Center and is available to answer questions, provide group and one-on-one training for faculty, and facilitate student success in the CAC.

CHEATING/ACADEMIC HONESTY
It is assumed that all students enrolled at Calvary have done so for the primary purpose of learning. As such, students are expected to refrain from those actions that contradict this purpose and which would jeopardize their Christian character and testimony. Plagiarism is strictly prohibited, and academic cheating of any type will result in disciplinary action and may include dismissal.

Cheating includes, but is not limited to:
- Copying from another person’s test paper
- Using concealed information during examinations
- Falsifying assignments
- Giving assignments to other students for the purpose of representing substantial portions as their own work
- Receiving an assignment from another person and representing substantial portions as their own work
- Giving information to another person during examinations
- Obtaining information from a student who has already taken the examination
- Submitting the same paper in more than one course

Cheating also includes plagiarism, which is defined as copying any part of a book or paper without identifying the author. This also includes taking another person’s ideas and presenting them as your own.

In the event of academic dishonesty, the following will be enforced:
- The first offense in a course will result in a failing grade for the item connected with the dishonesty.
• The second offense in the course will result in failing the course.
• Repeated offenses during the student’s academic program will result in disciplinary action by the Academic/Curriculum Committee.

In each case of academic dishonesty, the faculty member is responsible to inform the Chief Academic Officer and the Dean of Students. The Dean of Students will counsel the student.

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws
Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement.

Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than $750 and not more than $30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to $150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorney’s fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505.

Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to $250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov.

CLASS ATTENDANCE
As an institution, Calvary University does not take attendance. However, for purposes of the Carnegie Unit Worksheet, in-class attendance may be classified as an academic activity. If a professor considers in-class attendance as part of a course’s grade structure, this policy should be clearly stated on the syllabus.

Course activity reports, verification that students begin and complete courses, are required reports each cycle, submitted to the Registrar’s Office and the Financial Aid Office.

CLASS DISCIPLINE
The faculty member has the responsibility and authority to maintain proper decorum in the classroom. If serious discipline problems develop, the Chief Academic Officer should be consulted.
CLASS/GRADE ROSTERS
Prior to the first meeting of classes, faculty members may print a roster of students for each class. An update of this roster may be needed to show students who registered late and to reflect students who have added and/or dropped classes. Students in your classroom not listed on these rosters should go to the Registrar’s office immediately to complete the registration process. After the end of late registration and the last day to add a class, final, official class rosters are issued, showing only those students who have officially registered for each class.

The final grade earned by each student officially enrolled in the class must be entered in CAMS, by the date communicated from the Registrar’s Office. The grades must also be submitted to the Registrar’s Office for processing.

CLASS VISITORS
Students who wish to bring visitors to class must obtain permission from their individual professors. Visitors must sign in at the reception desk in the administration building before attending classes.

BUDGET PREPARATION & CONTROL
Each spring, the President’s Cabinet finalizes a proposed budget for each fiscal year. The preparation of this budget starts immediately after the beginning of the second semester of each school year. Each Department Chair/Program Director should electronically submit, to the CAO’s assistant, a next fiscal year budget using the template provided. After approval by the President, expenditures must be kept within the approved budget. Budgeted items can be requested via Purchase Order (PO) or Authorizations to Pay (AtoP) and will be approved if funds are available. A 5-year plan for budget requests, according to the process outlined in the Strategic Implementation Plan, should be submitted as requested in February. If approved, 5-year plan requests will be included in the budget.

Each month, the Business Office will provide the departmental financial report for the preceding month to the CAO. A copy of this report will be given to the deans for review and distribution to department chairs.

COMMITTEES
All full-time faculty are expected to serve on committees (faculty are occasionally also assigned to serve on ad hoc committees). Committees receive their authority and responsibilities from the administration and the faculty. Committee chairs are appointed by the CAO and are directly responsible to him. The committee must make a recommendation to the CAO to change policy or appeal an exception to existing policy.

See committee guidelines for a complete list of Faculty Committees. Minutes of all committee meetings are to be filed in the Academic Office within one week of the
meeting (via email). The President and the CAO are ex officio members of all committees.

The process of accreditation also requires periodic meetings. When called by the Accreditation Coordinator, these meetings are required for all full-time faculty. Permanent Part-Time and Adjunct faculty are encouraged to attend.

**CONFIDENTIALITY (FERPA & HIPAA)**
All faculty must comply with relevant state and federal confidentiality laws, including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). Faculty members will have access to confidential student information and must annually sign that they have read the Calvary FERPA Fact Sheet.

All faculty will respectfully hold in confidence information received within their department or committees, whether about students or employees. When you are unsure as to whether or not something is confidential, assume it is. Careful discretion should be used in divulging any Calvary business.

**COURSE SYLLABI**
A syllabus is required for each course, regardless of course format. Deadlines for syllabi submission will be given by the Academic Office. The deadline will provide adequate time for the syllabus to be uploaded to the CU website and allow the students to purchase their books before school begins.

Syllabi are to be electronically submitted to the Academic Office by February 20 for fall syllabi and September 20 for spring syllabi. Faculty are responsible for uploading their course syllabi into the CU learning management system (Canvas).

All syllabi should be formatted correctly, including a list of required and recommended (if applicable) books **WITH ISBN numbers and RETAIL PRICE**. The ISBN number and retail price are not required for the bibliography. See sample syllabus.

For courses taught multiple times during an academic year, course objectives and course textbooks should stay the same throughout the academic year.

Courses that will require ProctorU assessments for online students must list associated costs on the syllabi. See sample syllabus.

All syllabi must also include a Bible as a textbook statement, Disability statement, Plagiarism statement, writing style statement, and statement regarding The Clark Academic Center. See sample syllabus.
A Carnegie Hours Worksheet is required to be on file in the Academic Office for each course. See Credit Hour Policy and example Carnegie Worksheet.

**CREDIT HOUR POLICY**
Calvary University follows the Federal credit hour definition:
- An amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutionally established equivalency that reasonably approximates not less than:
  - One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester or trimester hour of credit, or ten to twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or
  - At least an equivalent amount of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition for other academic activities as established by the institution, including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

In accordance with the Federal policy and Carnegie Units, one hour of credit is granted for each hour (50-minute period) a class meets per week for a 16-week time period, with a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work per in-class hour.

Classes provided through alternative means of delivery (intensives, blended, or online) may differ in over-all class length but will conform to the equivalent amounts of work.

Regardless of how they are offered, classes will be consistent in terms of purpose, scope, quality, assessment, and expected learning outcomes with other classes bearing the same course number and course title.

Students enrolled in classes delivered by an alternative means shall not be denied access to advisement, grievances, or other key academic rights and services, nor shall they be excused from the academic responsibilities expected of all students.

**DESK COPIES**
Faculty are to submit requests for desk copies directly to the publisher. In the event that the publisher does not provide a free desk copy, the instructor may purchase the book and then request a check for reimbursement following the usual procedures for check requests. This applies only to textbooks or books used in the classroom for required reading.

**DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES**
Calvary offers reasonable disability support services to students with special needs in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (1990) and Section 504. Once
approved, the Director of Disability Support Services (DSS) will contact the professor regarding his students’ approved accommodations. Please remember – We must lawfully abide by all approved accommodations. This is not optional. In addition, ALL DSS information is protected information by FERPA. If you have questions, please contact the Director of DSS.

**EARLY DISMISSALS AND CHANGES IN CLASS SCHEDULE**

Classes should begin and end promptly as scheduled, and rooms should be left in order. Any change in the class schedule or in a classroom assignment must be approved by the CAO. It is the faculty member’s responsibility to notify your students of schedule changes via Canvas.

**EXAMINATION PROCEDURES**

Students are to take examinations or tests on the dates and times scheduled unless prior arrangements have been made with the course instructor. Faculty should inform students well in advance of major test dates.

**EXPECTATIONS FOR USE OF CANVAS**

With the goal of setting up our students for academic success:

*Time-sensitive items:*

- The course syllabus and a course shell are to be created in Canvas within one month of registration opening for the next semester (deadline of October 31st for spring courses and deadline of March 31st for fall courses). The course shell includes syllabus, assignments, due dates, and module headers. The course must be “published” for students to view the items listed above.
- **At least three weeks out from the beginning of the course,** publish your course in Canvas, so students can view the syllabus and any communication concerning the course.
- **Two weeks out from the beginning of the course,** send your students a welcome greeting either by email or through announcements on Canvas. Alert them to any expectations you have for the first class meeting. [Communicate to your students that “announcements” must be activated for those to be received by the student.]
- Faculty are to check their course rosters in the **days before class begins.** Last minute schedule changes may change face-to-face (f2f) student and online student rosters.
- Course lectures are to be uploaded to our learning management system, Canvas, **within 24 hours of presentation.**

*Canvas content/maintenance:*

- Do not use the white board for content you **know** you will be teaching. Put this content into a PowerPoint slide show, which should be uploaded before
class. This allows students to take notes on the slides during the lecture time. This would be appropriate for f2f students as well as online students.

- Assignments are to be posted to Canvas rather than be submitted via email or paper. This allows students to verify the assignment was submitted, avoids potential for loss of assignments, and decreases grading time through the use of Speed Grader.
- Faculty are not to adjust the start or end dates in course settings. This may affect students’ ability to view or access course materials.
- Upload all handouts, PowerPoints, illustrations, additional reading, etc. into “Files” in Canvas. “Files” provides a central place for students to locate classroom support materials. Organize “Files” by using clearly labeled “Folders.”
- Disable any unused Canvas features to make course navigation easier.
- Tests, quizzes, and fill-in handouts should be available in a digital format. Not all students have access to scanners.

**Communication:**

- Be proactive about communicating with online students. Lack of communication may cause students to feel left-out or ignored.
- Review your course and, especially, videos through the eyes of your students. What do students see or hear when watching your videos? How are you including online students during the class time?

**FACULTY ABSENCES**

Faculty are asked to call or email the Academic Office to report they will be absent. Students are required to wait 10 minutes before leaving if a teacher fails to show up. Absence from class due to professionally related activities should be noted in writing to the CAO, the appropriate Dean, and the appropriate Department Chair/Program Director, along with a brief description of the reason for the absence and the activity of the class while the teacher is gone (email is fine). **No appointments that conflict with classroom attendance should ever be accepted without first receiving permission from the CAO.**

**FACULTY OFFICES**

Each full-time faculty member is assigned an office by the Chief Academic Officer. Adjunct faculty members will often share an office with another adjunct faculty member. Faculty offices are equipped with computers. Each faculty member is given a Calvary email address. It is important to check your email often as most notifications/meeting time changes, etc., are communicated via email.

A telephone is provided in each faculty office. Be sure to check voicemail frequently. Personal phone calls, both incoming and outgoing, are discouraged. This also applies to cell phones. It is recognized that there may be times when personal calls and/or
text messages must be made or received during business hours. These calls/texts should be held to a minimum.

**FACULTY ID’s/LIBRARY CARDS**
Each full-time and part-time faculty member is provided an employee ID card. This ID also serves as your library card.

Adjuncts, Teaching Assistants, and Grad Assistants may obtain a library card from the library.

**FACULTY MEETINGS**
Faculty meetings and Faculty/Staff meetings are regularly scheduled. Full-time faculty are required to attend the meetings. All absences from these meetings must be approved in advance from the appropriate Dean.

In the regular faculty meeting, a quorum is necessary in order to conduct business. Items will be passed by majority vote. Generally, for an item to come to the faculty for discussion and vote, the following procedure will be observed:

- Discussion of the item by the appropriate committee resulting in a committee recommendation (motion) to the faculty.
- Recommendation is submitted in writing to the appropriate division director at least one week prior to the faculty meeting, and copies distributed to faculty members before the meeting.
- The recommendation is placed on the faculty meeting agenda and brought to the faculty for discussion and vote. Most items will come to the faculty twice—once for discussion and the second time for decision.
- Faculty decisions that affect major change needing Board approval are recommended to the President’s Cabinet and/or Board of Trustees for final ratification.

Minutes from Faculty meetings must be submitted to the Academic Office after approval.

Obviously, there will be times when items will be brought by an individual without committee activity. In such cases, the faculty member should see the appropriate Dean prior to the faculty meeting for inclusion on the agenda.

**FIELD TRIPS**
Field trips must be cleared with the CAO at least two weeks before the projected date.

**FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE**
Final exams are given at the discretion of the professor at the end of each course.
FUNDRAISING ALLOCATION & USE POLICY

Departments that wish to hold a fundraising event or initiative may do so with the approval of the Chief Development Officer and respective Vice President, and in coordination with the Development Department.

Funds raised will be allocated as follows:

- 30% will go directly to the General Fund;
- 70% will be deposited into a Department account created as a “savings account” for the respective Department.
  - Departments may access those funds for any purpose, at any time, with the approval of the Chief Financial Officer and respective Vice President, by use of a credit card connected to that account, and following normal procedures for P.O.’s and receipt accountability.
- Donations that are entirely designated for use within the Department will be allocated entirely for use within the specified Department. The 70/30 rule will not apply.

REQUEST TO COMPLETE COURSE WORK/INCOMPLETE

Refer to the University Catalog for detailed information regarding this policy.
GENERAL FACULTY RESPONSIBILITIES

ACADEMIC ADVISING/EARLY REGISTRATION
Students are required to meet with their Academic Advisor prior to registration for their next semester of classes. Once this meeting takes place, the Registrar’s Office will release the student’s academic hold. For regulations regarding student classification, student load, late registration, changes in registration, repeating a course, and withdrawal from classes, the University catalog or the Registrar’s Office should be consulted. If a department is making changes that will affect advising, the Program Director or Department Chair should communicate the updates to the Academic Advisor.

ACADEMIC MENTORING/STUDENT COUNSELING
Full-time and permanent part-time faculty are responsible for academic mentoring and student counseling. Full-time faculty are also expected to serve in advisory capacities to classes, campus groups, and student organizations. The Academic Advising Manual is located in Shared Files and should be consulted when mentoring students.

ACADEMIC REGALIA & CEREMONIES
Calvary will purchase academic regalia for commencement for faculty who do not have their own. Faculty are expected to maintain regalia in good condition and return it to the Registrar’s Office if they end their employment with Calvary. If any regalia problems exist (worn, torn, etc.), faculty members are expected to contact the Registrar’s Office.

Full-time faculty members are expected to participate in all academic ceremonies. Permanent Part-Time and Adjunct faculty are invited, but not required, to participate.

CLASS ADVISORS
Class advisors are expected to guide, not direct. In many instances, it will be sufficient to simply be thoroughly informed. Leadership, as far as possible, should be left in the students’ hands.

One month prior to an event, the sponsoring class should give all information regarding the event to their class advisor for his approval and also that of the President’s Cabinet.

The class advisor will approve the specifics of the event (price of tickets, etc.). The Chief Operating Officer will approve the banquet site and price, contracts, etc. The Music Department Chair will approve any music.
The class advisor should:

- Be present at appropriate meetings. Be aware of what the class is doing and what they are planning to do.
- Preside at the first freshman class meeting of the academic year and inform the class of the role of the advisor. One purpose of the first meeting is to elect class officers. The President of Student Senate is to conduct the election of officers and give an overview at this meeting.
- Be present at activities for which the advisor’s class is responsible or let the Student Services Department know that a substitute is necessary for a particular activity.
- Inform the President’s Cabinet and receive approval from them for class events.
- Keep a close check on all expenditures, and have the facts before co-signing any request for withdrawal of funds. The advisor is ultimately responsible for all money spent by the class and should keep a close watch on all of the finances. The advisor should also be aware and inform the students that any request for withdrawal of funds (i.e., to spend money) must be done through the proper paperwork which includes getting approval to spend “on paper” and allowing a 2-week processing time.
- Ensure that the secretary keeps a complete file of minutes and correspondence and that this file be submitted with the treasurer’s file (budget, correspondence, etc.) to the advisor’s office before the close of school in May.

The responsibility of each officer is:

**Class President:** Be a member of Student Senate; chair all class meetings; encourage constructive class activities; and may appoint committee chairpersons from within the class.

**Class Vice President:** Perform duties of class president in his absence; may attend Student Senate meeting; may be appointed to an advisory committee by the Student Body President.

**Class Secretary:** Keep a complete record of all class meetings.

**Class Treasurer:** Maintain a complete record of all money received and disbursed by the class and present this to either the secretary or to the class, in an oral report, at the request of the Class President.

**Two Class Representatives:** One male and one female will present the recommendations of the class to Student Senate as members of the Student Senate.

Every class is responsible for fundraising. Each class also has specific responsibilities:

**Freshman Class:** Plan and execute the Winter Social
**Sophomore Class:** Plan and execute the Fall Social
**Junior Class:** Plan and execute the Spring Banquet
- **The Spring Banquet is the largest event that each class is responsible for during their time at Calvary.**
  - The class needs to know from the beginning that the cost will require fundraisers starting their freshmen year and that planning must begin sophomore year.
  - Special considerations are the photographer, a location, a caterer, decorations, a theme, tickets, entertainment, speaker, music, parking, and cost.
**Senior Class:** Prepare and present the senior gift; suggest the baccalaureate speaker
- The senior gift recommendation should be given to the Chief Academic Officer for Cabinet approval at least three weeks before Baccalaureate.
- Suggestions for baccalaureate speaker should be given to the CAO for Cabinet approval by the end of the fall semester.
- Fathers of graduates should be considered first as baccalaureate speakers.
- The CAO will send a letter of invitation and make arrangements for the speaker.

**DIRECTED STUDY GUIDELINES**
Calvary University provides the service of directed studies for certain students experiencing scheduling conflicts. A student can receive permission to do a directed study if certain procedures and guidelines are followed. In order to receive permission, a form from the Registrar’s Office must be filled out.

Legitimate reasons for pursuing a directed study course include scheduling conflicts created by the University (such as cancelling a course or changing the meeting time for a course) or when the student experiences a crisis or circumstance beyond the student’s control.

Reasons not considered legitimate include employment conflicts, preferring Bible or other courses rather than following University procedures, or failing to enroll in courses according to the prescribed sequence and therefore ending up short when it’s time to graduate.

**Guidelines for the Directed Study**
- A Directed Study may be done for a regular course, for additional credit hours for a course, or for a course that is substituted for another course.
- The minimum requirement for the amount of work is two hours of work for every hour of class work.
- The study is under the direct supervision of the instructor.
  - The instructor provides a syllabus, and he and the student agree as to the form of the study and all requirements and deadlines.
A Directed Study course must have a beginning date and an end date.

- All deadlines in the study agreement are to be met by the student and a grade submitted by the instructor to the Registrar’s Office within a normal semester of study.
- Students taking a Directed Study course during their final semester may not be cleared for graduation unless the course is completed and the official grade form is signed and submitted to the Registrar’s Office by the instructor by the deadline date.
- If a professor writes a Directed Study course and the student decides not to take it, the professor will be paid $100 for writing it. If the student follows through and takes the course, the professor will be paid the normal rate for administering a Directed Study.

**GRADE BOOKS**
Faculty members are required to record grades in Canvas. Mid-Term and Final grades are to be submitted through CAMS (IT will offer training before CAMS is replaced by a new software system). The Registrar’s Office will determine the due dates for Mid-Term and Final grades, and communicate them with the faculty.

Grade books are no longer provided by the Academic Office.

**GRADING SCALE**
(See University Catalog)

**GUIDELINES FOR NEW ACADEMIC PROGRAMS**
The following guidelines will be used to aid in program development by the faculty and assessment by the Academic Curriculum Committee.

**Process**
The Academic Curriculum Committee (ACC) is the decision-making body regarding approval, review, and regulation of programs within the College. New program proposals will be submitted to the ACC at a regular or special meeting with a quorum present. No decision will be made with respect to a proposed program unless a program proposal is submitted to the ACC at least one meeting prior to discussion of the program.

**Program Proposal**
Proposal for a new program will include discussion based on the outline provided below.

**General**
- Title of the proposed program or major.
- Degree(s) to be offered.
- Primary focus (if appropriate).
• Does this program require notification or approval by the Higher Learning Commission, the Association of Biblical Higher Education, and/or the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education?

Rationale
• What is the rationale or justification for the proposed program?
• What are strengths of the proposed program?
• How distinctive is the new program from others presently offered at Calvary?

Market
• What is the market for this program? (Discuss new external and internal markets.)
• What information suggests that the new program will attract significant numbers of prospective students?

Curriculum
• Describe the program’s learning outcomes (remembering, understanding, applying, analyzing, evaluating, and creating).
• Create a Curriculum Map, which includes:
  o Summarize the curriculum (listing new and existing courses for this program).
  o According to the Susan Hatfield model, identify the levels of student learning achieved upon completion of each course, per each Program Objective.
• In addition, address the following items:
  o What is the relationship of this curriculum to Calvary’s core curriculum? (Bible and General Education course requirements)?
  o How will students in this program fulfill Calvary’s institutional objectives?
  o How will students develop research skills and methods appropriate to this program?
  o What are a student’s options for a culminating experience (e.g. internship, practicum, capstone seminar) in this program?
  o What is the advising plan for the program (which shows how a typical student will be able to complete the major, the college/school requirements, and the university core in a four year span)?
  o Describe any multi-disciplinary contributions to the curriculum (e.g. School A or Department B will support this program with X courses).
  o How will learning outcomes be assessed in this program?

Implementation
• Describe plans for implementation of the new program.
• Which unit will administer the program?
• What is the timeframe for fully implementing the program?
Resources
- Describe resources needed to support this program (e.g. faculty, support staff, facilities, laboratory space, equipment, library holdings).
- Separate existing resources from new resources.
- Prepare a budget showing expected revenue and expenses for the first 5 years of the program.
- Describe financial aid ramifications of this program: Will it create challenges in dealing with financial aid providers and/or students? If so, how will the financial aid issues be resolved?

GUEST SPEAKERS
Faculty members may not authorize anyone to conduct classes in their absence without first consulting with their department chair and then obtaining permission from the CAO. Guest speakers are not given honorariums or remuneration other than a free lunch ticket for the Dining Hall.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY POLICY
Intellectual property is defined as “intangible rights protecting the products of human intelligence and creation” (http://legal-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/Intellectual+Property) and as a “term to describe various parts of the law that have the effect of protecting the products of the imagination and intellect” (http://legal-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/intellectual+property+law).

Academic intellectual property is covered under this body of law.

Recognizing that audio, video, class notes, and teaching materials generated by an instructor are intellectual property, the faculty of Calvary University reserves the right to:
- Request that intellectual property in the form of audio, video, class notes, and/or teaching materials they have generated be deleted from online access once its initial use for a specific, authorized class is completed.
- Take intellectual property in the form of audio, video, class notes, and/or teaching materials they have generated with them when employment at Calvary University is ended.
- Use intellectual property in the form of audio, video, class notes, and/or teaching materials they have generated in teaching courses at another college or university.
- Be extended the courtesy of either signing or rejecting a waiver granting another instructor permission to use their intellectual property when the course if being taught by that instructor.
- Pass the intellectual property rights to the estate of the instructor in the event of the instructor’s death.

KEYS
Note: The term “key” refers to both hard (metal) keys and key cards unless otherwise noted.
The Director of the Academic Office will notify the Human Resources office when a faculty member needs to be assigned a key(s).

Transferring a key directly from one person to another is strictly prohibited.

Also see the Key Management Policy for more specific information.

**LAPTOPS & OTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICES IN THE CLASSROOM**
The use of laptops or other electronic devices in the classroom (including electronic Bibles) is up to the individual professor.

**LIBRARY REQUISITIONS**
The Librarian and the Acquisitions Clerk will order all library materials, and the faculty are expected to requisition books and materials that will enhance their teaching areas. Requisition forms can be furnished by the library for faculty use upon request. These forms should be completely filled out to prevent delays in ordering. The requisitions should then be submitted to the library. The book budget for the year will be allocated by the Librarian in consultation with the Library Committee and the President’s Cabinet. Purchases of faculty requests will be made by the library according to the limit of the library budget.

**LIBRARY RESERVE BOOKS**
Faculty members may place on reserve library books that will be used widely by a class. This is done at the beginning of each semester through consultation with the Librarian. The instructor must designate whether the book should be on regular reserve or strict reserve.

**MAIL SERVICES**
Each faculty member is provided a mailbox in the mailroom of the administration building. Each faculty member is responsible for checking his mailbox. Mail is distributed each working day by mid-afternoon. Outgoing mail is picked up once a day. Questions or concerns about packing, postage, how mail is distributed, or other mail-related issues should be directed to the Mailroom Manager.

*Off-Campus Mail*
This box is used for mail that already has postage affixed. Personal mail must be stamped and may be sent out through this box.

*Meter Mail*
This box is for department mail needing postage. All departments have a Department Code assigned by the Business Office. This code should be placed at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.
**On-Campus Mail**

This box is for student papers, receipts, or any other bulk stacks of on-campus mail. Mail must be alphabetized before being placed in the on-campus box. Please be aware that because graduate & seminary students take periodic modular classes, most dated items should be mailed to them via the US postal system.

For your convenience, the Mailroom sells stamps and handles Priority and Express Mail, and FedEx and UPS shipping.

Student mailboxes are located in the Warrior Cafe. Each registered student is assigned a box number, which is used to sort and distribute mail. Faculty may return graded tests, papers, and other communication to students via campus mailboxes (there is a student mailbox list posted in the mailroom). The mailroom staff will be happy to distribute it for you, or you may do it yourself.

**MAINTENANCE**

A faculty member noting a need for maintenance work or repairs should complete and submit a maintenance work order form. For a maintenance emergency, dial 4444, from a CU phone. Call (816) 322-5152, x.4444 from an off-campus phone. An **emergency is defined as anything having to do with fire or water.**

Any problems with the copiers in the east education building should be reported to the IT department. Copier breakdowns in the administration building should be reported to the Receptionist at the front desk.

**OFFICE HOURS**

**Faculty**

Faculty members should be available to the students as much as possible. Instructors should set aside office hours each day and post those hours outside their offices using the template provided. A copy of this schedule is to be posted to the faculty member’s office door for each cycle, and an electronic copy should be forwarded to the Academic Office, as well.

**NOTE:** During any cycle that a faculty member is teaching, it is required that they spend at least eight hours per week in their office.

**Faculty Administrators**

The normal office hours for staff members & faculty administrators are Monday–Friday, 8:00–4:30. Employees may choose to work nine hours on Monday through Thursday and four hours on Friday with the approval of their supervisor.

In the event that an office does not maintain a Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. schedule, the office should post office hours on their door and/or voice
mail greeting in a clear fashion for the benefit of those they serve. Punctuality is imperative, since it demonstrates our commitment to serving others.

**PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS**

Please note: These Professional Relations should not be interpreted as attempting to stifle individuality, originality, initiative, or personal freedom.

*Relations with Christians and Churches*

- The faculty member will be a regenerated, Spirit-controlled person who sees teaching as an opportunity for Christian service.
- The faculty member will attempt to maintain and develop a sound spiritual life by means of continuing prayer, Bible study, and witnessing.
- The faculty member will associate himself with a fundamental church whose doctrine is compatible with that of Calvary and will loyally attend, support, and serve that church.
- The faculty member will endeavor to be Christlike in thought, word, and deed so that he will give no cause for shame to Christ, the church, Calvary, or colleagues.

*Relations with Students*

- The faculty member will attempt to keep himself spiritually, intellectually, and physically fit in order to give his best to his students.
- The faculty member will recognize the welfare of the students as a primary consideration and obligation. He will give counsel with a view to the best interests of students. He will not take advantage of the students.
- The faculty member will be just and impartial, yet sympathetic, friendly, and courteous, recognizing students’ individual differences.
- The faculty member will not impose his personal economic, political, or theological views on his students; rather, he will grant to them the same freedom of discussion and opinion which he cherishes for himself.
- The faculty member will hold information about students in confidence except when it should be disclosed to the proper authorities for the purpose of maintaining Calvary’s standards or safety.
- The faculty member will not tutor any Calvary students for extra remuneration, unless approved by the President’s Cabinet.

*Relations with Colleagues*

**At Calvary**

- The faculty member will support and loyally put into effect the policies of Calvary.
- The faculty member will accept full responsibility for what he says and does.
- The faculty member will give loyal support to associates and colleagues.
- The faculty member will be prudent and gracious when giving constructive advice.
The faculty member will give due credit and praise for the accomplishments of others.

- The faculty member will hold in confidence personal information about his associates.
- The faculty member will refrain from interference in relations between a colleague and students unless the colleague asks for aid.
- The faculty member will never undermine the character or work of a colleague directly or by implication.

In the Teaching Profession

- The faculty member will seek to maintain the dignity and integrity of his profession by upholding high standards and refraining from unprofessional and unchristian attitudes and practices.
- The faculty member will broaden his teaching ability and seek mastery in his teaching field by continued study, research, travel, and application of new methods.
- The faculty member will affiliate with professional groups seeking to raise the standards of the profession insofar as this will not compromise Christian principles.
- The faculty member will choose textbooks or other needed class materials on the basis of value to the student.

Relations with the University Administration

- The faculty member will work loyally with the administration in the achievement of the mission, purpose, and objectives of the institution as set forth in the catalog.
- The faculty member will conduct each class session, or if unable to do so, will notify the CAO, in accordance with the process found in the handbook.
- The faculty member will seek to honor all requests from the CAO relative to academic affairs necessary for smooth administration procedures and accurate records.
- The faculty member will keep proper records of class attendance and grades and make requested reports promptly.
- The faculty member will hold information received in faculty and committee meetings in confidence and will use discretion in divulging any Calvary business.
- The faculty member will seek academic promotion only on the basis of merit and not by self-advertising or seeking offers elsewhere as a means to force increased prestige and salary.
- The faculty member will quietly resign when he can no longer foster loyalty and sympathetically uphold the doctrines, objectives, or policies of the institution.
Relations with the Community

- The faculty member will refrain from antagonizing or disparaging the community in which he teaches.
- The faculty member is encouraged to participate in the civic, social, and recreationally life of the community insofar as this participation does not impair his teaching ministry or endanger his Christian testimony.
- The faculty member will foster appreciation for the democratic principles of free discussion, representative and responsible government, and tolerance of other races and creeds.
- The faculty member will so conduct himself in his business and social relations in the community that no reproach may be brought upon Calvary or the cause of Christ.

PUBLICATIONS
Faculty are urged to write texts for publication and to submit articles for professional journals.

SALES TAX
Calvary is a tax-exempt business and in most cases, purchases should not include sales tax. (Some states do not allow sales tax exemption for Calvary at all; other states only exempt certain purchases.) Before making purchases or if you will be traveling out of state, contact the Accounts Payable Office to get tax exemption letter(s) to use. Sales tax will not be reimbursed unless the purchase was truly taxable in that situation. If you purchase an item(s) that could have been tax exempt and ask for reimbursement, the amount of the sales tax will not be reimbursed.

SPECIAL CALVARY FUNCTIONS
Faculty are expected to attend the dinner and reception for new students in the fall, as well as the commencement exercises in the spring.

Faculty are encouraged to attend student socials, athletic events, and musical and theatre programs.

SPECIAL EVENTS
The Charles C. Ryrie Lectures and the Conference on Global Engagement are considered part of the academic year. Faculty members should not be absent during these days without making prior arrangements with the CAO.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN CHARACTER FOR GRADUATION
Each spring, a list of potential graduates is distributed. Faculty are asked to evaluate each student’s character and if there are concerns, they should address them to the Vice President of Student Development. Character training is a part of the whole educational program, and failure to achieve an acceptable standard will prevent student graduation.
TEXTBOOKS
Faculty select the texts for their classes. Faculty must select only appropriate level books for the University. Textbooks are required to be listed on the syllabus along with the ISBN number and retail price. All syllabi, with the requisite textbook information, must be posted online prior to the start of registration. Any exceptions must be approved by the CAO. If you are unsure when registration begins, please check the online calendar for the date.

For a course or subject that requires current data, textbook(s) should be published within the last five years.

WHERE TO FIND NECESSARY FORMS
The following forms can be found in the Registrar’s Office and in the Academic Advisors’ offices:
- Application for Degree (Undergraduate)
- Application for Degree (Graduate)
- Course Substitution
- Declaration of Major
- FERPA Information
- Grade Change
- Directed Study Course
- Leave of Absence
- Legacy Course
- Personal Enrichment Course
- Reason for a Failing Grade – “F” grades
- Repeating a Course – only for “D”, “F”, “AF”, and “WF” courses
- Request to Complete Course – “I” grade
- Transcript Request
- Withdrawal Information
# APPENDIX

## CALVARY NEW COURSE DEVELOPMENT CHECKLIST
*(also available in Shared Files)*

### Background
Describe the academic reason for the course: (is this course required for accreditation, to meet new standards, part of a new program?)

Where does this course fit in the overall flow of the academic program?

What Library resources will be required to support this course? How will the necessary resources be funded? (i.e., additional books, subscriptions, materials, etc.)

Who will teach the course? Are additional academic qualifications required to teach this course?

Are standards for this course governed by an outside certification agency? Is this course linked to MoSPE standards?

### Syllabus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(List required class in comments box.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course level appropriate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tentative course number assigned</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact information for professor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course description approved by ACC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course objectives articulated as measurable learning outcomes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLO’s &amp; Assessments noted for each Course Objective (General &amp; Specific Competencies)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course requirements consistent with expected academic level and expressing Biblical truth as foundation for the course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>N/A</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course requirement clearly articulated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of assessments clearly articulated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement on plagiarism included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement on disabilities included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement on academic center included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement on writing style included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks and reading assignments appropriate to course level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible included as a textbook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading methods clearly articulated, consistent with Calvary’s grading policies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tentative class schedule provided</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Assessment Tools to be used in the course:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Tool</th>
<th>Present</th>
<th>Cross-Walked to Objectives</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quizzes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolios</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions from reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading abstracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading critiques</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre and Post tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance assessments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Self-Reports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Evaluations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carnegie Unit Worksheet – This is also part of the Calvary Course Development Checklist

Credit Hour Worksheet-Assignment Guidelines
Calvary University – Enter Class Name and Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assignments</th>
<th>“Traditional” Classes</th>
<th>Office (O)</th>
<th>External/Online</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>Assigned</td>
<td>Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Seat Time” in class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading (pages)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiz/Exam prep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logs/Journals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forums</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Groups</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (specify below)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Written Paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Study with Instructor (researching, reflecting, reporting, and evaluating)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

***Reading assigned based on project selected by student. Examples given in course syllabus bibliography.

Traditional courses: Carnegie Unit is 1 hour of in-class time + 2 hours of out of class time.
Carnegie units for a 3 hour class: 3 times per week X 15 weeks = 45 hours + 90 hours = 135 hours
Assumptions:
- Average reading rate of 20 pages per hour
  (Note: Based on US Department of Education average college student rate of approximately 190 words per minute for 600 word textbook page, [http://lincs.ed.gov/readingprofiles/FT_Browse1.htm](http://lincs.ed.gov/readingprofiles/FT_Browse1.htm))
- Average 1 page per hour for papers
- Average of 4 hours study time per major exam
- Average of ___ per page per hour for logs/journals

Note for discussion: This load chart is based on the one adopted by the Seminary in 2003.
Carnegie hours state –
- 1 hr. of “seat time” (1 cr.hr. class) = 2 hrs. of “out of class time” per week.
  Total of 45 hrs. per semester. (3 hrs. x 15 weeks)
- 2 hrs. of “seat time” (2 cr. hr. class) = 4 hrs. of “out of class time” per week.
  Total of 90 hrs. per semester. (6 hrs. x 15 weeks)
- 3 hrs. of “seat time” (3 cr. hr. class) = 6 hrs. of “out of class time” per week.
  Total of 135 hrs. per semester. (9 hrs. x 15 weeks)

These hours are static – 3 hrs/week for 1 hr. class; 6 hrs/week for a 2 hr. class; 9 hrs/week for a 3 hr. class. How you achieve the hours for each class is up to you as the professor. Just be sure you can account for it. That’s why we created the matrix so you can fill in the hours per class.

*When course is non-traditional and seat time varies, faculty must make adjustments so that combined seat time and assignments total 45 hours per credit hour.
### GUIDELINES FOR DEVELOPING COURSE LEVELS
(also available in Shared Files)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Level</th>
<th>Examples of Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Level Courses:</td>
<td>• Utilize …&lt;br&gt; • Identify …&lt;br&gt; • Describe …&lt;br&gt; • Construct …&lt;br&gt; • Demonstrate …&lt;br&gt; • Recognize …</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory courses</td>
<td>appropriate for and generally taken by freshmen or students with no background in the discipline. Often without prerequisites, they may require some basic entry skill, such as mathematics or writing competence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-Level Courses:</td>
<td>• Compare and contrast …&lt;br&gt; • Apply the knowledge to …&lt;br&gt; • Analyze …&lt;br&gt; • Utilize knowledge to …&lt;br&gt; • Interpret …&lt;br&gt; • Collect …</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of intermediate depth in the discipline, sometimes assuming some preparatory work on the part of the student, appropriate for and generally taken by sophomores or advanced freshmen. Prerequisites may be required, especially when limited specific knowledge or general academic preparation is necessary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-Level Courses:</td>
<td>• Formulate …&lt;br&gt; • Evaluate …&lt;br&gt; • Predict …&lt;br&gt; • Interpret …&lt;br&gt; • Design …&lt;br&gt; • Perform …</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses intended for upper-division students providing advanced treatment of a special subject and requiring a level of maturity and academic preparation inappropriate for lower-division students. 300-level courses usually presuppose students’ prior work in the discipline and usually satisfy major requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400-Level Courses:</td>
<td>• Formulate …&lt;br&gt; • Argue the importance of …&lt;br&gt; • Explore the relationship between …&lt;br&gt; • Critically appraise …&lt;br&gt; • Evaluate and critique …&lt;br&gt; • Explore alternative approaches …</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses having the same general characteristics as 300-level courses, most often intended for upper-division students in the major, such as seminars, directed readings and research, and teaching practica. Some may be limited to seniors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAMPLE SYLLABUS  
(also available in Shared Files)

Please do not copy and paste this into your Syllabus. Use the Syllabus Example Blank in Shared Files which contains the appropriate required Headers and Footers.

Course: Enter Class Name, Number, Course Designator (D, E, O, N)  
Credit: Enter number of credit hours earned upon completion and passing grade in the course  
Semester: Fall 2019 and Cycle(s) Number  
Time: Enter Class Day & Times of Meeting  
Instructor: Enter Faculty Name & Email Address

This is a blended class, meaning that both campus and online students take this class together. Campus students attend the classes in person, online students attend the classes via the online classroom. All interaction and assignments for campus and online students are done in the online classroom.

I. DESCRIPTION

Enter the course description exactly as it appears in the University Catalog.

II. OBJECTIVES

A. General competencies to be achieved. You will:

1. Determine, through exegetical analysis, the hermeneutic principles and methods applied within the Biblical writings themselves.
   a. Program Objective 1
   b. Assignments A1, B1

2. Classify, through comparative synthesis, distinctives of each hermeneutic model discussed.
   a. Program Objective 2
   b. Assignments A2, B2

3. Differentiate hermeneutic factors in assessing theological outcomes and employing practical applications.
   a. Program Objective 4
   b. Assignments C1, C2, C3

B. Specific competencies to be achieved. You will:

1. Model the distinctive components and methodological principles of an exegetical approach through textual analysis, and a theological approach through comparative synthesis.
   a. Program Objective 1
   b. Assignments A1, B1, C3

2. Identify and explain a formal hermeneutic model based on synthesis of competing models.

Our Mission: “...to prepare Christians to live and serve in the church and in the world according to the Biblical worldview.”
a. Program Objective 3
b. Assignments A2, B1, C3

3. Compare theological outcomes and their hermeneutic influences.
   a. Program Objective 4
   b. Assignments C1, C2, C3

4. Report research on the hermeneutic methods of Biblical writers and how hermeneutic factors in their writing impact their prescriptions.
   a. Program Objective 5
   b. Assignments C2, C3

III. REQUIRED MATERIALS

A. Bible
   The Bible is a required textbook in every course at Calvary University. To facilitate academic level study, students are required to use for assignments and research an English translation or version of the Bible based on formal equivalence (meaning that the translation is generally word-for-word from the original languages), including any of the following: New American Standard (NASB), English Standard Version (ESV), New King James (NKJV), or King James (KJV). Other translations and versions based on dynamic equivalence (paraphrases, and thought-for-thought translations like NLT and NIV) may be used as supplemental sources. Please ask the professor if you have questions about a particular translation or version.

B. Other Textbooks

(ISBN number and price must be listed.)


C. Class Notes (optional)

IV. REQUIREMENTS

A. Enter your specific course requirements.

B. Reading and Response

C. Writing

1. Insert the appropriate writing style statement for the course discipline.
2. The Clark Academic Center (learning@calvary.edu) is dedicated to providing free academic assistance for Calvary University students. Student tutors aid with all facets of the writing process, tutor in various subject areas, prepare
students for exams and facilitate tests. Please take advantage of this service.

3. Plagiarism is defined as copying any part of a book or paper without identifying the author. This also includes taking another person’s ideas and presenting them as your own.

D. Quizzes

1. 

E. Exams

1. 

2. Calvary University uses ProctorU test proctoring service. Costs for ProctorU exams are listed below and are payable to ProctorU at the time of the test.

- 60 minutes or less - $8
- 61 – 120 minutes - $10
- 121 – 180 minutes - $12

V. METHODS

A. Lectures, Textbook Reading, Additional Required Reading or Research, etc.

B. Grading

Faculty may enter a point breakdown for the course on the syllabus, and/or in Canvas. A Rubric may also be included.

The Grading Scale can be found in the University Catalog.

VI. BIBLIOGRAPHY - The following are recommended for further study.

VII. TENTATIVE SCHEDULE

VIII. Research Paper Suggestions

IX. Students with disabilities have the responsibility of informing the DSS Coordinator (dss@calvary.edu) of any disabling condition that may require support.
JOB DESCRIPTION TEMPLATES
Faculty Administrator

CALVARY UNIVERSITY

FACULTY ADMINISTRATOR
FACULTY JOB DESCRIPTION ADDENDUM
Revised June 1, 2018

Job Title: Faculty Administrator
FLSA Status: Exempt with benefits

I. CALVARY UNIVERSITY VALUES
Calvary University values faculty who are committed to and demonstrate excellence as (1) practitioners, leading by example, and contributing through service and ministry in their respective fields, (2) continuing in research through a vibrant research agenda to grow the body of knowledge in and improve their respective fields, (3) capable teachers, mentors, and disciplers, able and eager to use their knowledge, experience, and maturity to benefit students, (4) effective in recruiting students to participate in their programs, and (5) skilled in developing strategic partnerships and collaborations to benefit their academic departments and to continually improve the quality of investment in Calvary University’s students. Every faculty member is guaranteed academic freedom within the parameters of the General Standards and Statement of Faith of Calvary University.

II. GENERAL EXPECTATIONS
This document describes duties that Calvary University expects of faculty administrators with faculty rank. These may change with each academic year, through discussions between you and your Department Head and Dean for your area of instruction. Your performance will be reviewed and evaluated on the basis of how well you fulfill these duties. The responsibilities for this position will include some or all of the following: (1) leadership and service, (2) research and creative activities, (3) teaching and mentoring, (4) recruiting and advising, and (5) administration and cooperative and collaborative efforts. Your responsibilities may include involvement in off-campus, evening or weekend duties, as well as other Calvary community efforts, as Calvary leadership requires. Faculty administrator teaching load is normally 3 semester hours per semester.
III. FACULTY RESPONSIBILITIES

As Practitioners
Calvary University faculty administrators are expected to lead by example in spiritual growth and maturity, and are expected to be engaged in external service or ministry, using their skills and training to benefit the church and the broader community as well. Calvary faculty administrators will attend required meetings such as chapels, assemblies, faculty meetings, and other special events on campus, and will participate in workdays and other service opportunities. Faculty administrators will serve on committees, usually as part of their administrative responsibilities. Faculty administrators are expected to serve in a collegial fashion and in accordance with Biblical, professional and ethical principles when dealing with faculty members, students, administrators, and members of the public.

As Researchers
Calvary university faculty are expected to maintain and demonstrate progress in a research agenda that addresses important problems and benefits others. Faculty administrators may be asked to assist in developing funding (grant writing) to help fund agenda, and produce publications (books, journal articles, scholarly papers, blogs, etc.) reflective of progress in their research agendas. As faculty, faculty administrators will maintain professional development according to personal needs and certification requirements.

As Teachers, Mentors, and Disciplers
Faculty administrator responsibilities regarding teaching, mentoring and discipling are identical to full-time faculty in that all Calvary faculty are expected to serve students in a highly professional manner. Calvary University faculty are expected to ground their classes and programs in the Biblical worldview, and not simply integrate Biblical truth into their teaching. Faculty are expected to teach effectively, employing best practices in pedagogy and application of technology. Faculty will prepare course materials for assigned courses and teach appropriate hours according to the Faculty Handbook, as assigned. Faculty are expected to be involved in mentoring and discipling students beyond the classroom, and will maintain posted office hours of at least 8 hours per week during courses assigned. Faculty are expected to be involved in academic mentoring as assigned.

As Recruiters
Calvary University faculty administrators are expected to recruit students through online and in-person promotion of upcoming classes and through participation in and presentation at scholarly conferences and other events. Faculty administrators are expected to assist the Admissions Department in representing the respective academic department through meetings with prospective students as requested.
As Department Builders
Calvary University faculty administrators are expected to identify, develop, and maintain strategic partnerships with church and industry partners to help build the department and the greater Calvary community. Faculty administrators will participate in the development and evaluation of departmental curriculum and assessment of programs and courses, as assigned.

IV. REQUIREMENTS

Personal
Calvary University requires that all faculty have a personal faith in Jesus Christ, demonstrate commitment to growth and maturity in Christ, agree unreservedly with Calvary University’s statement of faith, and be active in a local church.

Interpersonal
All Calvary University faculty must demonstrate skill in communicating effectively in order to recruit, advise, lead, and teach college students. Prior teaching experience at the college level is preferred. Faculty administrators must demonstrate organizational and administrative skills requisite to their areas of administrative responsibility. Faculty administrators must demonstrate capacity to build up and encourage colleagues as part of a larger team with a common mission.

Academic
Calvary University faculty must hold a minimum of a master’s degree from a CHEA accredited institution (doctorate is preferred) in order to teach at the undergraduate level, and a doctorate or terminal degree from a CHEA accredited institution in order to teach at the graduate level. Faculty must hold any licenses, certifications, and/or registrations as required by the program area or discipline.

V. ACCOUNTABILITY

For the purposes of instructional responsibility, Calvary University faculty administrators will report directly to their respective Department Chair. Faculty performance will be evaluated annually by the Department Chair, the Dean, and the Chief Academic Officer, based on the order of priority of responsibilities listed in Calvary University’s Values.
VI. WORKLOAD (measured at 100% for the faculty responsibility portion of a faculty administrator’s total workload)

Practice – accounts for approximately 10% of total workload expectation. Research – accounts for approximately 25% of total workload expectation. Teaching – accounts for approximately 50% of total workload expectation. (Faculty administrator load is 3 semester hours, with a maximum of 6 semester hours of overload.) Recruiting – accounts for approximately 10% of total workload expectation. Department Building – accounts for approximately 5% of total workload expectation.

VII. SIGNATURES

Faculty Member _________________________ Date ______________________

Department Chair _________________________ Date ______________________

Dean _________________________ Date ______________________

Prospective employees will receive consideration without discrimination based on race, color, age, national origin, handicap or veteran status

Revised June 2018
FULL-TIME FACULTY/DEPARTMENT CHAIR JOB DESCRIPTION
Revised June 1, 2018

Job Title: Full-Time Faculty/Department Chair
FLSA Status: Exempt with benefits

I. CALVARY UNIVERSITY VALUES

Calvary University values faculty who are committed to and demonstrate excellence as (1) practitioners, leading by example, and contributing through service and ministry in their respective fields, (2) continuing in research through a vibrant research agenda to grow the body of knowledge in and improve their respective fields, (3) capable teachers, mentors, and disciplers, able and eager to use their knowledge, experience, and maturity to benefit students, (4) effective in recruiting students to participate in their programs, and (5) skilled in developing strategic partnerships and collaborations to benefit their academic departments and to continually improve the quality of investment in Calvary University’s students. Every faculty member is guaranteed academic freedom within the parameters of the General Standards and Statement of Faith of Calvary University.

II. GENERAL EXPECTATIONS

This document describes duties that Calvary University expects of faculty who serve as Department Chair. These may change with each academic year, through discussions between you and your Dean and the Chief Academic Officer. Your performance will be reviewed and evaluated on the basis of how well you fulfill these duties. The responsibilities for this position will include some or all of the following: (1) leadership and service, (2) research and creative activities, (3) teaching and mentoring, (4) recruiting and advising, and (5) administration and cooperative and collaborative efforts. Responsibilities may include involvement in off-campus, evening or weekend duties, as well as other Calvary community efforts, as Calvary leadership requires. The Department Chair’s teaching load is adjusted from the normal faculty load in accordance with the University’s workload policy.
III. FACULTY DEPARTMENT CHAIR RESPONSIBILITIES

As Practitioners
Calvary University Department Chairs are expected to lead by example in spiritual growth and maturity, and are expected to be engaged in external service or ministry, using their skills and training to benefit the church and the broader community as well. Department Chairs will attend required meetings such as chapels, assemblies, faculty meetings, and other special events on campus, will serve on committees as assigned, and will participate in workdays and other service opportunities. Department Chairs are expected to serve in a collegial fashion and in accordance with Biblical, professional and ethical principles when dealing with other faculty members, students, administrators, and members of the public.

As Researchers
Calvary University Department Chairs are expected to maintain and demonstrate progress in a research agenda that addresses important problems and benefits others. Department Chairs are expected to develop funding (grant writing) to help fund agenda, and produce publications (books, journal articles, scholarly papers, blogs, etc.) reflective of progress in their research agendas. Department Chairs will maintain professional development according to personal needs and certification requirements.

As Teachers, Mentors, and Disciplers
Calvary University Department Chairs are expected to ground their classes and programs in the Biblical worldview, and not simply integrate Biblical truth into their teaching. Department Chairs are expected to teach effectively, employing best practices in pedagogy and application of technology. Department Chairs will prepare course materials for assigned courses and teach appropriate hours according to the Faculty Handbook, as assigned. Department Chairs are expected to be involved in mentoring and discipling students beyond the classroom, and will maintain posted office hours of at least 8 hours per week during courses assigned. Department Chairs are expected to ensure that all students within the department are mentored academically.

As Recruiters
Calvary University Department Chairs are expected to lead in recruiting students through online and in-person promotion of upcoming classes and departmental events, and through participation in and presentation at scholarly conferences and other events. Department Chairs are expected to assist the Admissions Department in representing the respective academic department through meetings with prospective students.

As Department Builders
Calvary University Department Chairs are expected to lead the department, to maintain and implement department plans (annual and five-year) and budget, and
to identify, develop, and maintain strategic partnerships with church and industry partners to help build the department and the greater Calvary community. Department Chairs will lead in the development and evaluation of departmental curriculum and assessment of programs and courses.

IV. REQUIREMENTS

Personal
Calvary University requires that all Department Chairs have a personal faith in Jesus Christ, demonstrate commitment to growth and maturity in Christ, agree unreservedly with Calvary University’s statement of faith, and be active in a local church.

Interpersonal
Calvary University Department Chairs must demonstrate skill in organizational leadership and administration, must demonstrate capacity to build up and encourage colleagues as part of a larger team with a common mission, and must demonstrate skill in communicating effectively to recruit, advise, lead, and teach college students. Prior teaching experience at the college level is preferred. Faculty must demonstrate organizational and administrative skills requisite to their areas of administrative responsibility.

Academic
Calvary University Department Chairs must hold a minimum of a master's degree from a CHEA accredited institution (doctorate is preferred) in order to lead and teach at the undergraduate level, and a doctorate or terminal degree from a CHEA accredited institution in order to lead and teach at the graduate level. Department Chairs must hold any licenses, certifications, and/or registrations as required by the program area or discipline.

V. ACCOUNTABILITY

Calvary University Department Chairs will report directly to their respective Dean. Department Chairs performance will be evaluated annually by the Dean and the Chief Academic Officer, based on the order of priority of responsibilities listed in Calvary University’s Values.

VI. WORKLOAD

Practice – accounts for approximately 10% of total workload expectation.
Research – accounts for approximately 20% of total workload expectation.
Teaching – accounts for approximately 37.5% of total workload expectation. (Normal faculty load is 12 hours per traditional semester, overload is 13-18 hours. Department Chairs are credited with 3 hours of load per traditional semester for their leadership responsibilities.)
Recruiting – accounts for approximately 15% of total workload expectation. Department Building – accounts for approximately 17.5% of total workload expectation.

VII. SIGNATURES

Department Chair _________________________ Date ____________________

Dean _________________________________ Date ________________________

Prospective employees will receive consideration without discrimination based on race, color, age, national origin, handicap or veteran status

Revised June 2018
FULL-TIME FACULTY JOB DESCRIPTION
Revised June 1, 2018

Job Title: Full-Time Faculty
FLSA Status: Exempt with benefits

I. CALVARY UNIVERSITY VALUES

Calvary University values faculty who are committed to and demonstrate excellence as (1) practitioners, leading by example, and contributing through service and ministry in their respective fields, (2) continuing in research through a vibrant research agenda to grow the body of knowledge in and improve their respective fields, (3) capable teachers, mentors, and disciplers, able and eager to use their knowledge, experience, and maturity to benefit students, (4) effective in recruiting students to participate in their programs, and (5) skilled in developing strategic partnerships and collaborations to benefit their academic departments and to continually improve the quality of investment in Calvary University’s students. Every faculty member is guaranteed academic freedom within the parameters of the General Standards and Statement of Faith of Calvary University.

II. GENERAL EXPECTATIONS

This document describes duties that Calvary University expects of faculty members. These may change with each academic year, through discussions between you and your Department Head and Dean. Your performance will be reviewed and evaluated on the basis of how well you fulfill these duties. The responsibilities for this position will include some or all of the following: (1) leadership and service, (2) research and creative activities, (3) teaching and mentoring, (4) recruiting and advising, and (5) administration and cooperative and collaborative efforts. Your responsibilities may include involvement in off-campus, evening or weekend duties, as well as other Calvary community efforts, as Calvary leadership requires. Adjustments to teaching responsibilities may be made in accordance with the University’s workload policy based on the type of courses to which you are assigned and the extent of administrative responsibilities in other areas.
III. FACULTY RESPONSIBILITIES

As Practitioners
Calvary University faculty are expected to lead by example in spiritual growth and maturity, and are expected to be engaged in external service or ministry, using their skills and training to benefit the church and the broader community as well. Calvary faculty will attend required meetings such as chapels, assemblies, faculty meetings, and other special events on campus, will serve on committees as assigned, and will participate in workdays and other service opportunities. Faculty are expected to serve in a collegial fashion and in accordance with Biblical, professional and ethical principles when dealing with other faculty members, students, administrators, and members of the public.

As Researchers
Calvary University faculty are expected to maintain and demonstrate progress in a research agenda that addresses important problems and benefits others. Faculty are expected to develop funding (grant writing) to help fund agenda, and produce publications (books, journal articles, scholarly papers, blogs, etc.) reflective of progress in their research agendas. Faculty will maintain professional development according to personal needs and certification requirements.

As Teachers, Mentors, and Disciplers
Calvary University faculty are expected to ground their classes and programs in the Biblical worldview, and not simply integrate Biblical truth into their teaching. Faculty are expected to teach effectively, employing best practices in pedagogy and application of technology. Faculty will prepare course materials for assigned courses and teach appropriate hours according to the Faculty Handbook, as assigned. Faculty are expected to be involved in mentoring and discipling students beyond the classroom, and will maintain posted office hours of at least 8 hours per week during courses assigned. Faculty are expected to be involved in academic mentoring as assigned.

As Recruiters
Calvary University faculty are expected to recruit students through online and in-person promotion of upcoming classes and through participation in and presentation at scholarly conferences and other events. Faculty are expected to assist the Admissions Department in representing the respective academic department through meetings with prospective students as requested.

As Department Builders
Calvary University faculty are expected to identify, develop, and maintain strategic partnerships with church and industry partners to help build the department and the greater Calvary community. Faculty will participate in the development and evaluation of departmental curriculum and assessment of programs and courses, as assigned.
IV. REQUIREMENTS

Personal
Calvary University requires that all faculty have a personal faith in Jesus Christ, demonstrate commitment to growth and maturity in Christ, agree unreservedly with Calvary University’s statement of faith, and be active in a local church.

Interpersonal
Calvary University faculty must demonstrate skill in communicating effectively in order to recruit, advise, lead, and teach college students. Prior teaching experience at the college level is preferred. Faculty must demonstrate organizational and administrative skills requisite to their areas of administrative responsibility. Faculty must demonstrate capacity to build up and encourage colleagues as part of a larger team with a common mission.

Academic
Calvary University faculty must hold a minimum of a master’s degree from a CHEA accredited institution (doctorate is preferred) in order to teach at the undergraduate level, and a doctorate or terminal degree from a CHEA accredited institution in order to teach at the graduate level. Faculty must hold any licenses, certifications, and/or registrations as required by the program area or discipline.

V. ACCOUNTABILITY

Calvary University faculty will report directly to their respective Department Chair. Faculty performance will be evaluated annually by the Department Chair, the Dean, and the Chief Academic Officer, based on the order of priority of responsibilities listed in Calvary University’s Values.

VI. WORKLOAD

Practice – accounts for approximately 10% of total workload expectation.  
Research – accounts for approximately 25% of total workload expectation. 
Teaching – accounts for approximately 50% of total workload expectation.  
*(Normal faculty load is 12 hours per traditional semester, overload is 13-18 hours.)*

Recruiting – accounts for approximately 10% of total workload expectation.  
Department Building – accounts for approximately 5% of total workload expectation.
VII. SIGNATURES

Faculty Member _____________________________ Date ___________________

Department Chair ___________________________ Date ___________________

Dean ______________________________________ Date ___________________

Prospective employees will receive consideration without discrimination based on race, color, age, national origin, handicap or veteran status

Revised June 2018